Vr Contra Cr L D

~~William Spiers~~ is to get a wife in a few years and to a small girl dark complected black hair and you are to do well

Susan Mary

Miss Maryann

Christian Miller D.

1805			£	s	d
April	9	To laying a share & sharping a Coulter	–	4	6
	25	To mending a pulse Coulter	–	–	9
Nov.r	9	To repairing a Waggon	1	16	–
		Settled £	2	1	3
1808 Feb.y	24	To Laying Ax with I & Steel	–	6	–
April	10	To making a plow it weed 30 lb and 2 pudgeons Sum 10 To sharping pdeveers			
1809 Sept	2	To 2 Staples put in hames	–	1	1½
1809 Jany	9	To upsetting axe	–	1	6
March	3	To mending log chain	–	1	6
Apl 1810	4	To mending Clevis	–	1	–
Jany	30	To 2 new Shoes	–	3	–
Apl	28	To Sharpening Share & Coulter 3		2	3

V. Contra. C.

		£	s	d
June 1811 12	To a new pitch fork — — —	—	2	3
August 20	To a new pair of trases — — —	—	12	—
1814 June 1	this Account settled in full			

Christiam Miller B&g M

5)

Contra Cr.

		£	s	d
1811 January 7	this acount Rendred	1	4	0

1805 James Clark Dr.

			£	s	d
		Brought from old book folio (76)	2	19	3
May	22	To nine new links & two hooks mending hames one new staple & mending pot hooks		4	6
	26	To sharping a Coulter			9
		To four new links in Chains		1	
July	20	To a nib & ring		3	
		To mending a streather & two new links		1	1½
Augt	14	To an axle to big Wheel		1	6
	30	To two new shoes: Horses		4	6
Sept.	4	To sharping a share			9
Novr	28	To two new shoes		3	4½
1806			2	16	
Feb.y	26	To a staple		4	6
March	14	To two old shoes			9
June	9	To mending frying pan 1/6		1	6
				1	6
			4	4	7½
	20	To sharping a share & Coulter 1/6 Augt. 1 Sharping a Share 1/6		2	3
Sept.	25	To sharping a share & Coulter		1	6
		To making a shovel 6/ to repairing waggon 36/	2	2	
		To a gallon of Tar & half pound of rozen		6	3
		To pitching 2 waggon wheels		4	
Oct.		To 2 remoues 1/6 - 20 to mending a hame 1/6			
		To steeling an axe 3/. upsetting 10d. 1/6		4	6
		To making an Iron wedge 4/6		4	6
1807	7				
Jan.	26	To putting on waggon Tyre		6	
Feb.y	4	To a staple for waggon 1/6			9
Jany	26	To An Axe by Wallace 7/6			7/6
1808			2		
March	17	To a new Waggon frame 3/	£	8	3 7½
April	7	To sharpening share and boarding Cattle and a lass 2/3 June 9 To sharpening 5 plows and mending Clevis and pins 2/3			
1808		To making & repairing and welding Clevy		5	3
August	15	To mending Log Chain 1/6			
Sept.	12	To Sharpening Share and Coulter			
		To mending fifth Chain			

1805 V. Contra C.r

		£	s	d
	Brought from old book folio (76)	2	6	6
Oct.r 18	By Iron 2 p.to a.s 9.d	–	1	10½
		£ 2.	8.	4½

1852 Lavina Woodring

1852 Martina Woodring

Assagan Ma

By And Carried to folio

Susan M Woodring

(18)

Michael Coirchman Dr.

1805		£	s.	d.
	Brought from folio (108) Old book	17	15	11
April 25	To four old shoes & two new ones	—	6	—
	To mending a dog iron	—	4	6
	To three hooks to saw mill	—	1	—
May 7	To a new ring	—	2	3
17	To laying a share & sharping a Coutter	—	4	6
21	To sharping a crow bar	—	—	9
24	To eight old shoes	—	6	—
25	To two old shoes	—	1	6
27	To two bands	—	3	—
June 10	To a new clip & linch pin	—	3	—
14	To a band & leg in pot & mending tongs	—	6	—
16	To a clapper to a bell	—	—	9
July 1	To a ring	—	1	—
4	To one old shoe & one new d°	—	2	3
23	To two old shoes	—	1	6
29	To three new shoes & six old ones	—	11	3
Sepr. 2	To steeling an axe to upsetting one d° & two old shoes & sharping a Coutter	—	7	6
17	To two old shoes	—	1	6
20	To one old shoe	—	—	9
Octr. 15	To mending chains one new shoe two old d° two hooks for hames two staples & a ring	—	6	—
Novr. 14	To one shoe	—	2	3
Decr. 16	To steeling a pick & upsetting one d°	—	1	6
1806 Jany 3	To one new shoe & one old d°	—	2	3
7	To mending a dog iron to saw mill	—	1	6
	To sharping three picks	—	1	6
	To two new shoes & one old d°	—	3	9
	To a saw bolt	—	1	6
14	To one old shoe & one new one	—	2	3
29	To two new shoes	—	3	—
Feby 3	To five new shoes	—	7	6
	Carried to folio (82)	£	22	13	11

Command Command your mind from play

Command Command your mind from play Lavina

Command Command your mind from play Miss L W

A pleasant word to speak;

the face you wear

Comm

Young men have got to be such churls. They scarcely hug the girl.

Brought from folio (108) of book 13 10/-

J. H. Conton C. J. J.

9

John Weller Dr

1805			£	s	d
April	10	To two old shoes	–	7	6
May	9	To two sockets four ribs & twenty four nails	1	1	–
	29	To upsetting an axe	–	1	6
		Continued £	1	4	–
Augt.	19	To making a pin for steering oar	–	3	–
	23	To a socket	–	6	–
Sepr.	30	To two new shoes	–	4	6
Octr.	29	To steeling an axe	–	4	6
		To laying a hand axe with Iron & steel	–	6	–
Novr.	13	To an axle for windmill	–	3	–
1806 Janr.	13	To a hasp & two staples to Goal door	–	2	3
	20	To Ironing a pr. of Waffall Irons	–	6	–
		£	2	19	3

1806		Continued	£	s	d
~~[illegible]~~		~~Repairing pump Irons~~	–	~~4~~	–
Febr.	12	To a new drawing knife & four new shoes	–	15	–
			3	14	3
Sepr.	6	To 4 shoes 9/. Octr. 7 to mending brick mould 9	–	9	9
Novr.	14	To a hand axe 12/.	–	12	–
1807 April	24	To 2 gudgeons for wheelbarrow 2/3 – 30 Cutting screw & tap 1/6	–	3	9
June	5	To hasp and 2 staples for gail 3/	–	3	–
	23	To putting handle to oven lid – 1/6	–	1	6
September	18	To upsetting axe 1/6	–	1	6
December	8	To upsetting axe 1/6	–	1	6
		£	5	7	3

1812		Continued			
May	4	To a new pair of hinges	–	6	–
1813 April	17	To a new drawing knife By arrabisted Smith	–	8	–
Sep	22	To 2 Sets of fan irons & 2 Removes	1	5	6

1805	V. Contra C.	£	s	d
Oct. 8	By Cash	–	3	–
Nov. 4	By Cash	1	4	–
14	By Cash	–	2	3
1806 March 19	By Iron 2 3/4 16 at 9	–	2	– 3/4
May 8	By Cash	–	6	–
July 15	By Cash	–	18	–
		2	15	3 3/4

Rosa Belt is very true lover Al Woodwing

March 4 1811	By Cash in full of All accompts			

10

1805 Walter Brashear Dr

			£	s	d
		Brought from old book fo. [illegible] 96)	15	11	8
May	11	To a set of pump. Irons — 11 lb. at 8p	–	7	4
	15	To altering pump. Irons	–	2	3
	20	To altering Register	–	3	–
	27	To a furnace door to malt kiln	–	18	–
June	10	To two screws	–	3	–
	12	To a mashing Iron	–	9	–
Sep.	9	To three old shoes	–	2	3
	14	To two old shoes	–	1	6
	23	To one old shoe	–	–	9
Oct.	24	To working Iron 26 lb. at 8p	–	17	4
	25	To Do Do — 28 at 8	–	18	8
	24	To Do Do 26 at 8	–	17	4
	30	To Do Do 48 at 8	1	12	–
Nov.	13	To Do — Do. 48 at 8	1	12	–
1806	Jan. 7	To a staple for axe Gate	–	6	–
Jan.	24	To a new waggon — — —	40	6	–
	21	To mending a waggon	–	4	6
April	28	To mending a pan	–	1	6
			64	14	1
July	9	To a set the ring & to repairing waggon 1/15	1	10	0
			£	66	4	1
1806						
July	10	To 2 breast Chains 12/. to 4 lb. of hinges 4/6	–	16	6

Page(S)
MISSING
Throughout

1808	V. Contra	C.	£	s
July 28	By 1 1/4 Bushels meal	-	3	6
Augt 12	By 4 days work	-	12	0
	Braught from the other side of this page			
1810				
May 17	To Sharpening share & coulter		1	6
June 1	To Sharpening Coulter			9
Augt 13	To Steeling axe		3	—
Oct 10	To Sharpening 2 shares & one coulter		2	3
Nov. 19	To Sharpening mill pick			4

1805 Richard Head D.

			£	s	d
		Brought from old book folio (115)	33	4	1
May	20	To two new shoes	–	4	6
	21	To two new shoes (Vr. John Young)	–	4	6
	22	To a rammer	–	1	6
	23	To mending an auger	–	–	9
	25	To mending an auger	–	1	–
	28	To five old shoes	–	3	9
		To laying a stone augur & upsetting one do	–	3	9
	29	To mending a rammer	–	–	9
June	4	To a plate for shuffle board	–	3	–
	5	To mending & sharping a plough & mending a clevis	–	2	6
		To fastening two shoes	–	–	9
		To two new shoes	–	4	6
		To two open links	–	–	9
	12	To seven gallons & one quart of wiskey	1	1	9
	14	To two new shoes & one old one	–	6	9
		To two rivits in waggon wheel	–	1	6
	17	To six spikes	–	1	6
		To a bolster band	–	2	3
		To one old shoe	–	–	9
		To a streacher hook & two rings	–	7	6
		To two old shoes	–	1	6
	28	To three old shoes	–	2	3
July	12	To mending [illegible] from to Cellar door	–	2	3
		To a mans tree	–	7	6
		To four old shoes	–	3	–
	15	To two new shoes	–	4	6
	19	To a mans tree	–	7	6
	22	To two new shoes	–	4	6
	24	To two old shoes	–	1	6
		To mending two clips & hook two open links & two open rings	–	5	3
	31	To eight bushell of Corn a. 1/6	–	12	–
Augt.	13	To two old shoes and a hoop to a pail	–	6	–
		Carried to folio (18) £	39	15	10

V. Contra C.

	£	s	d
Brought from Old book folio (103)	1	4	9
Examine the above Credit			
By my two notes and W.m Beall acc.t this day Rendered and Settled in full and a Rec.t given to be Credited on my bond for Coll Purchased adjoining Bairds town	12	0	11½
	6	9	5
John Good[illegible]	18	10	4½
Coyer			

Mr. Cardle Dr.

1805			£	s	d
April	17	To working Iron — 12 lb — a. 1/6 —	–	18	–
May	27	To mending a door hook	–	–	9
Augt.	13	To steeling an axe	–	4	6
Sept.	7	To a clamp for tobacco press 11 3/4 lb a. 1/6	–	17	7½
1807		£	2	–	10½
March	5	To mending shovel & mending Iron to press —	–	2	3
April	11	To 2 removes 1/6 —	–	1	6
		£	2	4	7½

Mr Martina Ruby Spires

Jason Mary Bell

Savina W.

is my nan now

William Able Dr.

[illegible]	9				
	16	~~To [illegible]~~		~~1~~	~~6~~
1816		To 2 Remove		1	6
Aug	9	To Sharp [illegible] Shear & butter & mending			
	20	trasis & [illegible] Screw	8	2 6	3 [illegible]
Sept	18	To Sharp [illegible] Shear	–	12	½
Oct	9	To 1 Remove	–	12	½

1805 V. Contra C.r

		£	s	d
Sep.r 7	By Cash	–	7	6
13	By Cash	–	1	6
16	By Cash	–	1	6
Nov.r 9	By Cash	–	2	3
1806 Jan.y 6	By Cash	–	12	9
		–	3	–
		–	15	9

Mrs
Miss Mary A Verbrees

Miss Lavina Woodring

Miss Martina George

Miss Susan M Holman

A A Lavina

M C.r

M C

L L Martina

Shirs

1818 March 9 this account Settled in full

S

D

Shirs

1805	John Alvay Jun.r D.	£	s	d
May	Brought from folio (7) old Book	1	13	9
25	To mending a plough share & sharping a Coulter & mending a faulse Coulter	–	3	–
Oct.r 6	To a gullet plate	–	4	6
	the world is the o see is deep I love you awah ana a sleep Miss B W	2	1	3
	J K L			

1809	Nafus John 123456 78987654 32123456			
Augt 7	To 2 Song hoes		3	–
1810 Jany 9	To Steeling Axe		3	–
16	To Sharpening at both ends of a mattock		1	–
	To Shapening a shovel plough Omitted		–	9
1810 May 1st	To Sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
13	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter	–	1	6
feb 22	To Steeling & axe	–	3	–
1813 Ap 27	To Sharpning Shears & Coulter	–	1	6
June 7	To [illegible]ing axe & mending Shear	–	3	9
15	[illegible] Wheal Spindle	–	1	6
1816 Ap 2	To [illegible]ing fauls Coulter		1	6
11	To [illegible]ing Coulter & Sharpning Shear & mending 2 [illegible]		4	6
June 4	To buying toe with Steel		2	3
7	To Sharpning Shovle plow	–	–	9
Aug 9	To 4 Pumps	–	3	–
27	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter	–	1	6

V. Contra C.

			£	s	d
		Brought from folio (7) —	–	12	9

Contra C.

1810					
Jany	9	By 2 Bushells of Corn — — — —	–	3	–
	17	By due bill in full — — — —	–	3	9 –

16

1805 Thomas Langley Dr.

			£	s	d
July	11	To upsetting a hammer			9
Sept.	23	To mending two p.r pothooks		2	3
Oct.	5	To a new hook to stay chain & staying one d.o		4	6
	25	To a new link & welding one d.o in log Chain		1	6
Nov.r	5	To twelve new shoes & four old d.o & two links in log Chain	1	13	
	13	To a staple & bind gate			4½
1806		To stating an axe		1	6
Jan.y	3	To one old shoe & a new link in log Chain		3	9
	18	To two old shoes		1	6
Feb.y	14	To three new shoes & three old d.o & mending a Carry band		8	3
	19	To making a share & an open ring		5	3
	21	To a fifth Chain & Ironing hames	1	10	
March	1	To two old shoes & one new one		3	9
	7	To Ironing hames & a piece of Chain for traces		16	6
	10	To two links & a tee		1	6
April	14	To a staple for waggon gate a ring in band & two pins		3	
	15	To a gullet plate		1	6
May	10	To three old shoes 2/3 to body chains to waggon 9/.		11	3
June	18	To 4 remover 3/. 21 To 4 remover 3/.		6	
	24	To 2 pinch pins & sharpening 6 open links a ring for Cupling pole fastning box in waggon shaft carrying the axe & 4 removes		8	6
July	10	To spikes 23¼ a.t 2/. 5/6 29 to putting in waggon box 1/6		7	
Aug.t	22	To Ironing axe tree of waggon & a new shene		15	
Oct.	2	To mending a pin &			9
1807 Jan.y	22	To 1 pinch pin & upsetting an axe		2	6
	26	To 2 Clips & ring to log Chain welding Chain & Ironing hames		6	
	27	To 4 remover 3/. 29th mending Chain 9d		3	9
Feb.y	8	To 2 hoops & a bail for bucket 7/6 — 6 naile & a peice 1/6		9	
	16	To 1 new Clip & putting on 2 d.o 2/3 — 26 an open ring 13/		3	4½
March	5	To 1 new & pitching piece Chain			
		amount of Debt Carried Cr. side	2 10	1	

V Contra C.

		£	s	d
	13 1852 Lavina			
1807	Amount of Debt brought up	10	1	–
March 6	To a link for lock Chain 1/6 – 13th mend. Clevis 1/6	–	3	–
17	To pointing share & sharping Coulter	–	2	3
April 7	To 4 removes 3/ – 9th to 6 removes 4/6 – 24th mend. wag. hamer 9	–	8	3
May 4	To sharping a shovel plough /9 – 7th sharping D.o /9	–	1	6
15	To 2 removes 1/6 – 22 to 4 removes 3/ – 27 to 6 removes 4/6	–	7	6
June 3 ~~22~~	To steeling shovel plow 3/ – 4 to 1 open link 4½	–	3	4½
8	To 1 remove and 1 hook & 2 links 2/3	–	2	3
9	To 1 new shoe 1/6 – 24 to mending Staple for wag on body /9	–	2	3
29	To 4 removes 3/ July 6 to 1 remove /9	–	3	9 4½
July 25	To mending clip 4½ To 1 pair removed 1/6 to 10 nails /9	–	2	3
August 4	To 1 pair of shoes 4/6 – 26 to repairing wagon for Th. Shields	1	2	6
September 2	To 4 removes 3/ To 3 removes 2/3 – 9 To making 2 staples 4½	–	2	7½
15	To making to 1 pair & of shoes and 1 pair removed 4/6	–	4	6
		13	10	0 3/4
25	To 2 removes & two shoes	–	4	6
October 3	To 4 new shoes	–	6	0
		£14	0	6 3/4
19	To 1 remove /9	–	3	9
October 23	To to 2 links 1 in log chain and 1 in lock chain	–	3	–
Nov. 10	To 1 remove /9 – 21st To do – /9 – 24 To 1 pair & 2 removes 4/6 – 27 To welding link drawing hook /9 – 31 To 1 pair & 1 remove 3/9	–	5	9
Dec 8th	To upgetting ax 1/6 – 18th To 4 removes & ironing hames & open link 9/4½ To ironing hames & fixing hames & 1 shoe & 2 removes 10/3	–	3	9
		–	4	6
		–	19	10½
19th	To 1 shoe 1 clip 3/	–	3	–
		£16	1	17

Carried from folio 16 to folio 73

Titus Christian D.

1805			£	s.	d.
		Brought from old Book folio (44)	5	0	10½
Aug.t	21	To two old shoes	–	1	6
	26	To chains & pins & four rings	–	5	6
Sep.r	9	To one hook & two staples	–	3	–
	13	To two old shoes	–	1	6
Nov.r	20	~~For a staple to Cart~~ £	5	12	4½
			–	–	[illegible]
		To a plate to side of Cart	–	2	–
1806		Continued £	5	14	4½
June	26	To ironing shafts of Cart 3/ July 6 to a link 4½	–	8	4½
Oct.r	7	To 2 plates on Cart 5½ to strap on d.o 9	–	9	–
		To 2 staple 1 hook & 2 nails 1/6	–	1	6
1807			–	13	10½
Feb.y	20	To a link to hames & putting in staple	–	1	–
		To repairing Cart 7/6 March 28 mend.g a Saddle 1/6	–	9	–
		To 3 bush.s & ½ peck of Corn 4/9 April 12th to chain to Cart 1/6	–	6	3
May	8	To 2 removes 1/6 to 2 hooks & staples for Cart 1/6	–	3	–
		To mending Chains to pot trammel & a hook	–	2	3
	20	To a hook to stable door 9	–	–	9
	27	To hammer and hook and staple for well 4/6	–	4	6
June	29	To making peck for well 4/6 July 2 to mending auger & tramm	–	9	0
July	5	To repairing augers 19 – 22 to ring for Cart 2/3	–	2	3
	21	To mending needle 1/6 22 to welding auger 1/6	–	3	0
	27	To ironing well bucket 2/3	–	2	3
		To mending Cart 1/6 and upsetting axe	–	3	0
September	15	To mending Cart 2/	–	2	–
Nov.	13th	To laying ax with iron & steel 6/	–	6	–
	24	To upsetting ax 1/6 – 28 To upsetting ax 1/6	–	3	–
Dec	15th	To 7 nails 1/ To link and staple for hame		2	6
		To fixing Cart 6/	–	6	–
	28	To ironing hames and pack saddle 1/6	–	7	6
1808 Feb.y	12	To Mak.g Staples 9d Mending Cart 3/		3	9
			1	13	9
March	15	To an eye for cart 1/6			
		To 2 removes and fixing feet trimmed 2/3	–	2	3
	24	To welding hook 9	–	–	9
1809 June	19	To hangings for a sythe		3	–

Contra

1805		£	s	d
	Brought from old Book fol. (44)	1	5	6
Sep.r 7	By Cash	–	3	–
	By sundries as Y. Bill	1	8	6
Nov.r 14	By Cash	1	2	6
	By thirty bushells of Corn at 1/6	–	6	–
1806 Jan.y 18	By due bill	2	5	–
		–	12	4½
		5	14	4½

When missing soorrow weeps the past

rose arrowd the vilence or blue candy is swete and so ar you if you love me as I love you no [illegible] can cut over toye in to lenife

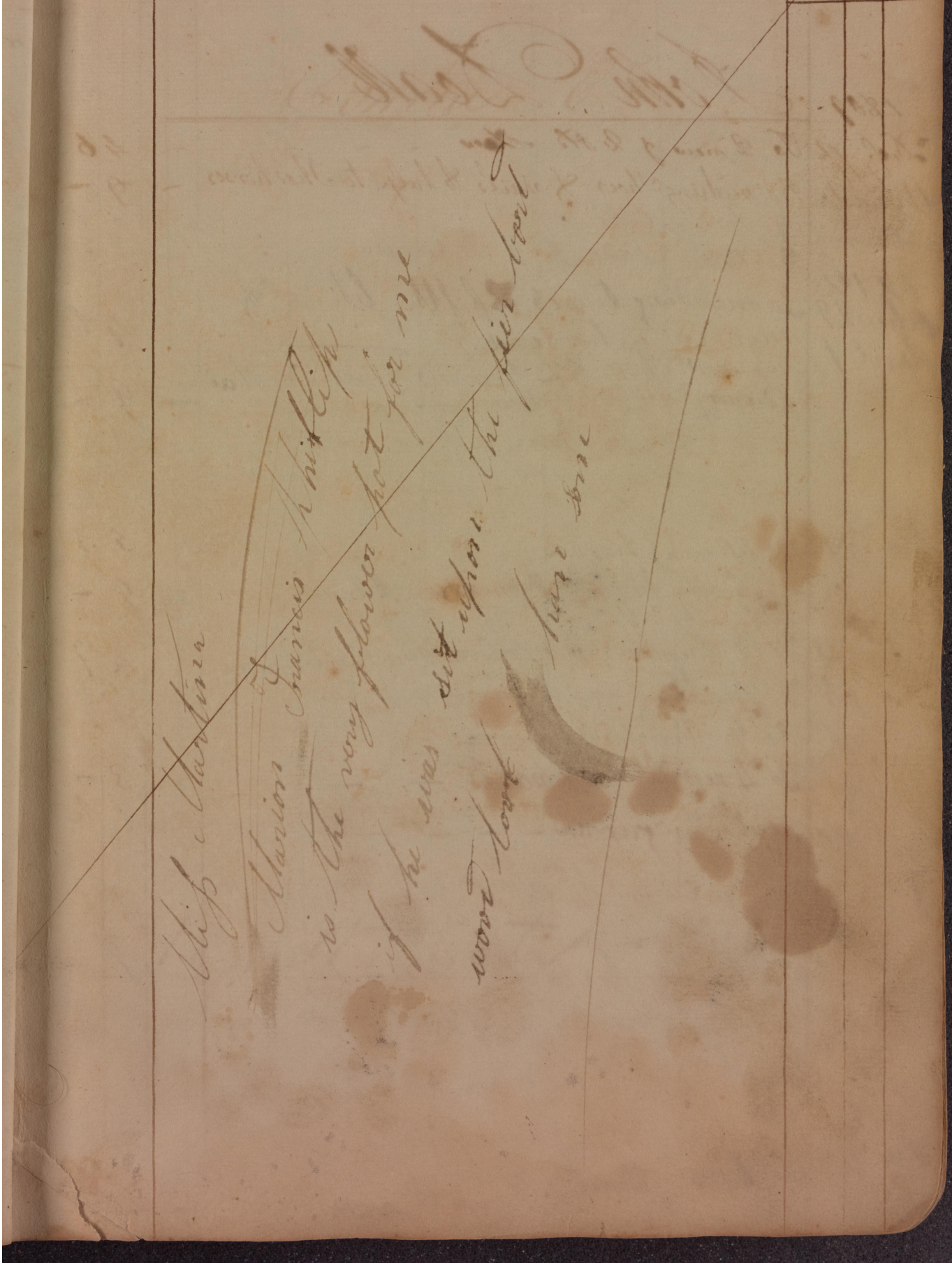
1808 March 8th Cr by account rendere 3 13 12

1805 **Richard Head** £ s

			£	s	d
		Brought from folio (12)	39	15	10
Augt.	14	To a hoop to a pail	—	3	—
	21	To one old shoe	—	—	9
	22	To seven old shoes	—	5	3
	26	To two new shoes J. Earhart	—	4	6
	27	To two hims and a bridle bit to waggon body	—	2	3
Sept.	2	To a staple	—	—	9
	7	To a compas plate	—	1	6
	23	To two old shoes	—	1	6
	28	To four old shoes & four new do.	—	12	—
	30	To streacher chains & clip & link & Welding a Clip	—	12	—
Oct.	29	To upsetting a mathook & an open link	—	1	1½
Nov.	2	To a Chimony bar	—	4	6
	6	To four clamps & twelve spikes & putting on	—	6	—
	7	To making a Chimny bar	—	4	6
1806 Jan.	9	To mending a Chain	—	6	9
	11	To mending a hame & welding a spade handle	—	3	—
		To mending a fifth chain	—	1	—
		To mending a halter chain	—	—	9
		To mending a Log Chain	—	1	—
		To mending a Double tree	—	3	—
			43	10	11½
1806 Jan.	18	To a due bill	25	14	3
			69	5	2½
1806		Continued	1	—	9
Jan.	20	To welding a Clip	—	—	9
Feb.	14	To a new axe	—	10	—
		To five old shoes	—	3	9
	21	To two old shoes	—	1	6
		Carried to folio (33)	£	1	4 —

1804 *Per Contra* C. L. 5

	Brought from folio (12)	2	8	–
Feb.y 18	By amount rendered ———	66	17	2½
	By	69	5	2½



1805 Alexander McCown Dr

		£	s	d
Augt 26	To mending a pick	—	4	6
1806 Novr 10	To 3 hatter Chains 7 (Bersy) 1/4	1	4	
		1	8	6

John Deall

1809 Decr 12	To 2 new & 2 old shoes	—	4	6
1811 August 8	To making Shoes & nails & help to Shoe horses	—	9	—
Decem 2	To 4 new Shoes		6	—
3	To 1 new Shoe & 9 Removes		8	3
1812 Febr 29	To mending trases & fifth chain & mending a horse Sho		4	6
April 1	To 4 new Shoes & 2 Removes & mending chains & ironing Swingle tree	—	9	3
9	To 2 Removes		1	6
	& To mending a plow Shear & making a new coulter		6	
June 12	To Shooing horses		5	3
July 17	To Shoing horses & mending Chains	—	9	—
August 18	To 3 Removes & mending hauller chains		2	9
Oct 15	To putting on a wagon tyer	—	4	6
17	To 9 Removes		6	9
Dec 31	To 4 new Shoes & nails	—	3	—
1813 Jan 20	To upsetting a wax	—	1	6
June 12	To making 6 Shews & nails for mine		7	6
July 9	To 2 hooks & 2 Stalls for chains		1	6
Aug 3	To welding 1 hie & putting on 2		13	6
Sept 1	To baying Shears & making Brace Screw & open Ring & mending Shear		7	6
Jan 29	To 6 new Shoes & 2 D Removes	—	10	6

Cr. Contra	6.	£	s.
~~Brought from Old Book folio (37)~~			
Cr. Contra	6.	£	s.

Savina Wooding is again to school to Bethlehem now 1852

Savina Wooding

Savina Wooding

Savina Wooding

Miss Savina Wooding

Miss Savina Wooding

Savina Wooding

Savina Wooding

1805	Joseph Copninger Dr	£		
Augt 30	To mending a dutch oven	–	7	6
1807	Robt Johnson Dr			
May 8	To sharping 2 Coutters & Ironing single trees	–	3	–
1808 March 11	To New Coutter 9 @ 8 6/ Laying Coutter 3/	–	9	–
	To Sharping Shear & Coutter & Upsetting	–	2	3
	To Am. from small Book folio 16	1	7	9
17	To a stifle shoe 4/6	–	4	6
1818	Walker Thicks Dr			
Apr 15	To Sharpening Shear & Coutter	–	25	–
1808	Edmund Foster Dr			
March 15	To Am. from small Book folio 6	–	9	–
May 26	To 2 removes 1/6	–	1	4
July 26	To 2 removes and Serching horses foot	–	2	3
Octr 25	To 2 pair Shoes 3/	–	3	–
1809 Jany 16	To upsetting axe	–	1	6
Augt 2	To 4 nails in horse shoe	–	–	4½
Decr 12	To 2 new shoes	–	3	–
21	To Order in favr Dant Purcell	–	17	3
1810	To 1 Knife	–	6	–
July 30	To 2 removes	–	1	6
Sept 27	To 2 removes	–	1	6

1805	V. Contra	C.r	£	s.	d.
Aug.t 30	By Cash		–	6	–
1806 Oct.r	By Cash		–	1	6
		£	–	7	6
1807	By Bacon 73.tt a. 6		1	16	6

Miss Martina

Lavinia Woodning

Contra

Lavinia

Jabem Spiers

Lavinia Woodning

Martina

Joseph Lewis D

1799		£	s	d
July 28	To one old shoe	–	–	9
	To window shutter hinges — 12 lb a s/8	–	8	–
	To mending a Ladle	–	1	6
	To one pr. door hinges — 4½ lb a s/8	–	3	–
1801 June 19	To two pr. door hinges four pr. do. & one pr. do.	1	1	–
Sept. 14	To eight spikes	–	1	6
1802 Jan. 7	To upsetting an axe	–	1	6
1803 Jany. 6	To mending & putting on a shoe & steeling an axe	–	5	6
March 15	To upsetting a mathook both ends	–	1	–
Augt. 26	To five nails putt in old shoes	–	–	5
Novr. 3	To eight rivets	–	–	9
10	To a Chimney Bar made	–	2	6
Decr. 15	To steeling an axe Laying	–	4	6
1805 Sept. 3	To mending a rammer	–	2	3
4	To upsetting an auger & laying a needle	–	1	6
7	To upsetting an auger	–	–	4½
16	To laying two augers & rammer & steeling one	–	9	–
Novr. 4	To upsetting an auger	–	–	4½
5	To upsetting a hammer & auger	–	6	–
6	To laying and upsetting an auger	–	4	6
14	To upsetting two augers & laying one do.	–	3	–
	£	3	18	11
1806	Continued			
Feby. 21	To work done by Harry	–	1	6
March 12	To steeling a mathook	–	3	–
April 14	To mending a shoe & putting on	–	1	1½
Oct. 3	To 2 removes 1/6 Novr. 27 four old shoes 3/ £	4	4	6½
1807			4	6
May 9	To 1 shoe & 1 remove 3/	–	3	–
	£	4	11	7½

Martina W Lavina W William S Susan M W John S

Acy B Randof S Elbuda V William C Mary S

V Lavina W Lucy B Mary S Miss Lavina W

sure non der sir can love. the world is round and has

... from so no end that my love to you my

... ear you

... idnight

... nam

... te

J. Contra

C. & S.

23

1805 Ralph Lancaster D

	£	s	d
Brought from old book folio (39)	–	12	9
To welding a link to log Chain	–	–	4½
three old shoes & one new d°	–	4	6
plates nose piece mending log			
link pin to Waggon	–	9	–
on axe 1/6 sep.r 22 to steeling an axe 4/6	–	6	6
1/6	1	12	7½
	$		
ventreas D			
	–	25	–

y sorrow weeps the part

Martina

my name

so glad I

now what to

my self

1805 V. Contra C. L. D

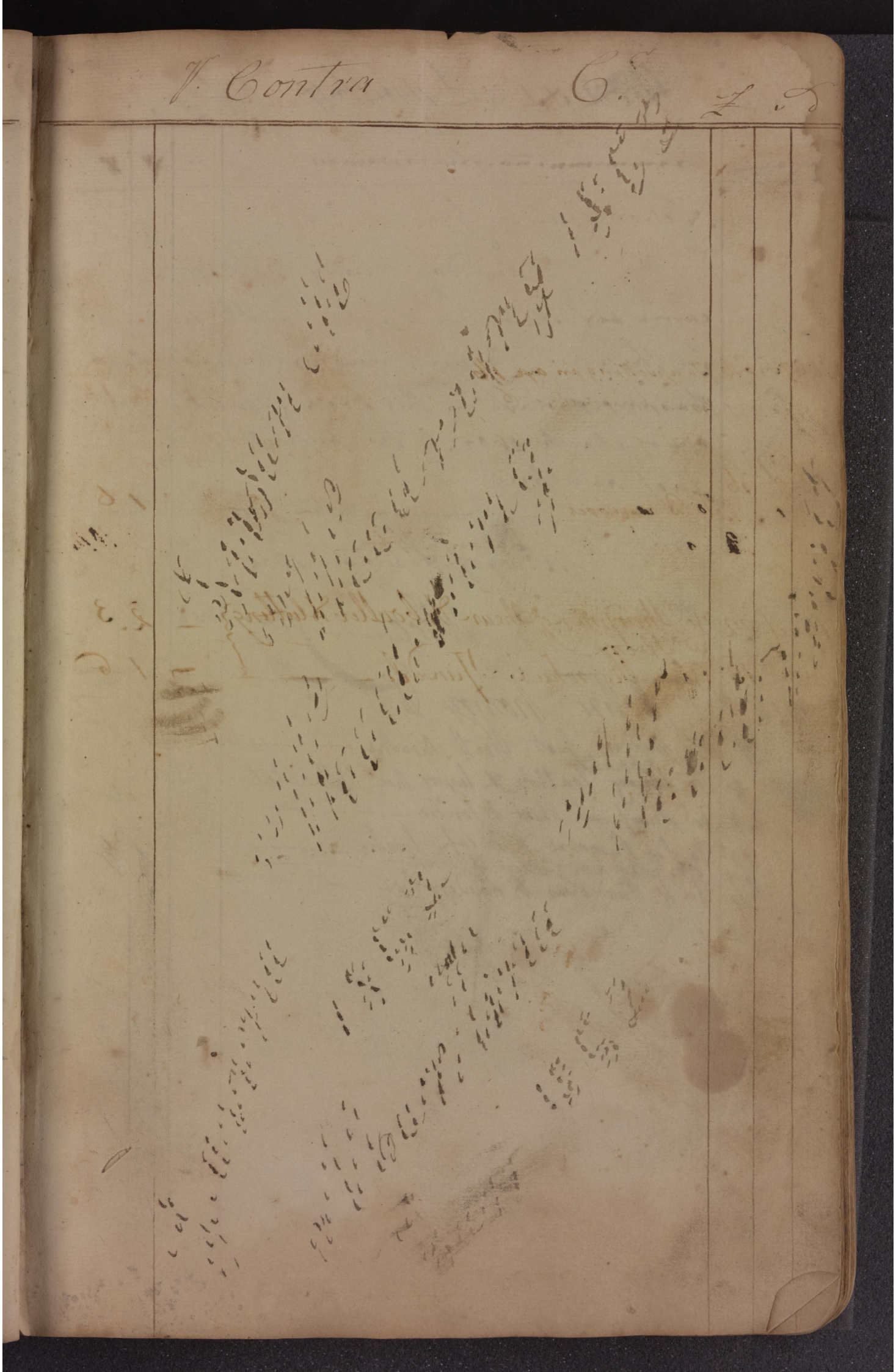
Brought from old Book folio (39)

24

1805 James Murphy D

	£	s	d
Brought from old Book folio (44)	2	10	3
To one pint of Wiskey	–	–	9
upsetting a stone hammer	–	2	3
... 5 lb a. 2/2	–	1	1 3/4
... Bushel of meat	–	2	–
... 5 lb a. 2/2	–	1	– 1/2
... n axe 1/6		1	6
... ze 6/		6	–
... 4/6		4	6
	£ 3	9	5 1/4
		1	6
... reon @ 4 1/2	–	2	10 1/4
		3	
... ar & boulter & cutting	–	2	3
... Spindle	–	1	6
... lower	1	10	–
... & a half of Wheat	–	15	9
... Wheat		9	–
... s D°	8		
... hear & boulter	–	25	–

Spiers is my name
... it tant now it
... be and so call me
... 1853



V. Contra C.

Z. 8

1805 Thomas Langley Dr

		£	s	d
~~Sept 23~~	~~To mending two knapp pothooks~~	–	~~1~~	8

Nelson County Sc.

This day Henry Bockett came before me a Justice of the peace for the said County and made oath that the charges made in this Book from the 25th day of March 1805 to this present date are just and true

Given under my hand this 12th day of November 1805

William Rogers J.P. N.C.

		£	s	d
1816	John Howry Dr			
Feb 9	To mending pot hoott hooks	–	–	9
Mart 8	To ~~laying~~ pointing loutter & laying hoe With Steel	–	3	–
29	To Sharpning Shear & louter	–	1	6
May 10	To 14 Removes & 4 lop limbs	–	11	3
13	To Sharpning Shear & loutter	–	3	9
June 4	To 4 Removes & mending hoe	–	1	6
Aug 31	To 2 Removes	–	1	6
Sep 5	To 2 Removes	–	1	6
1817	To 2 Removes	–	5	–
Sept	To 1 new Sho & 1 Removed			
22	To			

Which of those two persons has most distinguished himself.

those books are very much abused.

virtue confers supreme dignity upon men.

A well cultivated mind is far preferable to rank or riches. He came from the extreme part of the continent.

J. Contra C. 8 95

1805 John Sutherland Dr

			£	s	d
Novr.	13	To two old shoes	–	1	6
	20	To working Iron 19 lb a s 1/	–	19	–
1806	25	To wrought Iron 9 lb a s 8 & 9 1/4 a s 1/ & 4 rivets & nails	–	16	6
Jany.	4	To making two wings & mending skene	–	1	6
April	18	To a new axe	–	9	–
Sepr.	2	To upsetting a tomahawk 1/9	–	–	9
	17	To laying a Coulter & sharping a share	–	3	9
Novr.	26	To Ironing 2 Wheels old Iron & mending Clouts	–	18	–
1807 March	16	To upsetting an axe 1/6	–	1	6
			£ 3	11	6
March 27 1808		To Brazing a Bell		4	6
			3	16	0
1816		Charles Campbell Dr		6	–
July	8	To 2 new Shoes & 2 Removes	1	–	–
	10	To mending Bar & Sharpening Shear &	–	75	–
		Coulter	–	25	–
		To mending heal for plow	–	25	–
Aug	9	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter	–	50	
	15	To 4 Removes	–	62	½
	27	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter & mending	–	12	½
		traces & ironing Single tree	–	12	½
Sept	23	To Sharpening Shovel plow	1	37	½
Oct	17	To putting on tire & 14 tire nails			
		To making 2 Schemes & mending Dito			
		mending Stay Chain & 2 Rings to a new			
		Box & putting in 2 Boxes to making	2	50	–
		hub Band & putting on 3 Oldmans	–	25	–
	18	To 2 Removes	–	37	½
	28	To three Dozen of nails	–	50	–
		To 2 new Shoes	–	25	–
Nov	27	To 2 Bands for Boatsteer	1	25	–
1817		To Staley axe & mending pin & Band	1	75	–
Jan	6	To 2 new Shoes & 2 Removes	–	25	–
	11	To 2 Removes			
	14				

The above acct Settled 2 full
this 16th of Jany 1817

1805 V. Contra C. £ S.

Nov.r 20	By Iron ——— 8 lb a. 1/9 ———		6	
1806 Feb.y 25	By Flour ——— 100 a. ———		15	
1807 May	By potatoes ——— 4 Bush. a. 2/ ———		8	
	Bef 120 lb flower for which a Receipt is given		18	

Miss Mary A Vettree is my name
Hardin County is my station
command you may your mind
from play every Hour in the day

Miss Lavinia Woodruff

~~Miss Lavinia~~ Miss Lavinia Woodruff
my dear friend I now take my
pen in hand to in forme you that
I am well at presant. I hope that
these few lins ma find you
in joying the same privlidge
I went to cerch last sonday and
I saw wane of the pretest young
man that you [illegible]
every saw in your life I looked
at him till my eyes hurt.
and if you will com out her I
~~Will~~ take you to se won of the
pertest girls that is in ~~[illegible]~~
Kentucky and you must set to
her like frost. Josaphe B

1805 Joseph Conway Dr

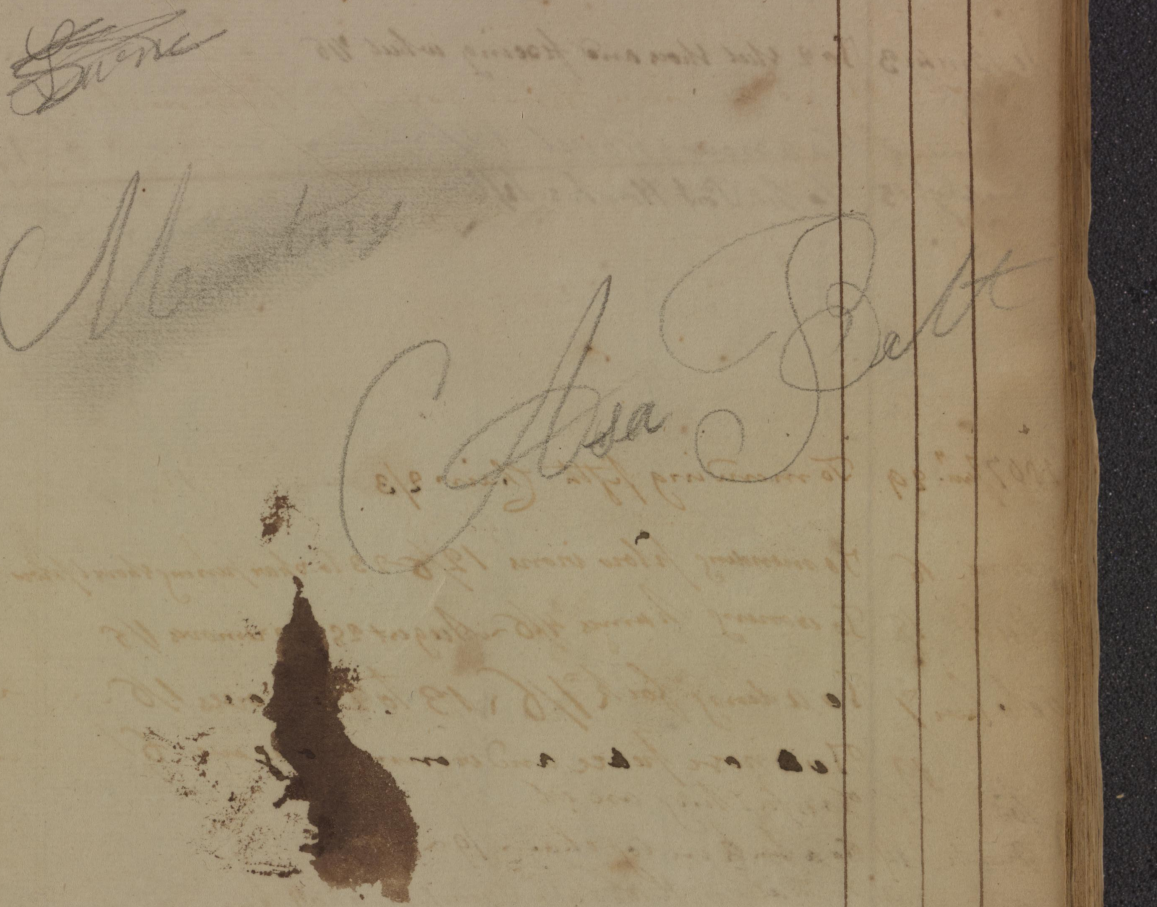
			£	s	d
		Brought from old book folio 50	–	17	–
Decr	9	To Ironing hames	–	6	–
	10	To two plates on hames	–	–	9
1803 Feby	12	To two pins & two boxes for loom omitted	–	2	6
1806 April	1	To a breast Chain	–	7	6
May	2	To smiths work 5/3	–	5	3
	28	To sharping a share & Coulter & sharping a shovel plough	–	2	3
June	17	To mending a scythe 2/3 to leg in pot & nib for scythe 4/6	–	6	9
July	13	To a grass nail 1/9 Augst 7 to Ironing hames 9/	–	9	9
Sept	1	To a buckle 1/6 – 12 to hinges 5th a s. 2/ – 10/	–	11	6
1807 Jany	29	To mending fifth Chain 2/3 March 16th steel an axe 3/	–	5	3
April	18	To a clip to double tree 1/6			
June	16	To mending plow irons 12/6 – 23 to sharpening shovel plow	–	–	9
July	18	To ironing hames 4/6 – Augest 28 to 2 removes 1/6	–	6	–
October	7	To adding fork 7/6 – 13 to 2 removes 1/6	–	9	–
	12	To a nose peace and ironing tongue 6/	–	6	–
Nov	31	To upsetting axe 1/6		1	6
Jumbo	14	To a link in log chain 1/9			9
1809	19	To Bale on kettle 4/6 & rivet on a pott 4½		4	10½
March	28	To makeing new axe 3	£ 5	3	4½
1810		Seeling an axe	–	10	6
Jany	23	To 2 saw handles		4	6
March	23	To Ironing Double tree & Hames	1	1	0
June	13	To ironing a new wagon body & new drawing tongue	4	16	–
1813					
Mar	19	To a new Shovle & tongs	–	15	–

V. Contra C. L. D

~~Same~~

Mentory

Asa Batt



1811 June 7	This Account Settled in full	£6	19	4½
Oct 1	this Account Rendend —	4	16	—

1805 Johnathan Gower Dr.

Decr. 9	To two new shoes		4	6
1806 Sept. 9	To 2 removes 1/6 Bott. & to waggon box 5/3		6	9
Oct. 28	To 2 shoes 4/6		4	6
September 3 1808	To 2 shut thoes and fixing wheel 7/6		7	6
January 8	To a new shovel 12/		12	
February 15	To 1/2 Post Hooks 4/6		4	6
		£	1	13	9

James Band Dr

1812				
		0	6	7
June 12	To 4 Removes & 1 shoe found	0	75	0
24	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 Coulters & 2 Shovle plows & 8 links in fluke Irons & mending Stretcher hooch		50	
29	To ironing 2 axletrees & making a new Clutcher & Mending Piston Steel found Hamerhing & Bands for Coalster & 2 Staples & 2 Bands for axletree	2	50	
July 30	To 4 Removes	0	50	
Sept. 4	To 2 pound and one quarter of Steel	0	87	1/2
	To ironing Major Box	2	50	
28	To 8 Removes & 1 Shoe mended	1	12	1/2
Oct. 1	To mending Thoes hooch		50	
21	To ironing Coulters & mending 2 Shares	1	25	
Nov. 14	To Repairing Boring Tools	1	50	
18	To 3 new Shoes 5 Removes	1	87	1/2
Dec. 1	To making a new Spring meadle & mending Ditto		50	
28	To making a new pair of hinges	2		
1807 Jan. 7	To making Cutter Box Steel	1	25	
Feb. 9	To making 3 new Shoes 2 Plates to Irons Steel found	1	50	
19	To 4 Removes 1 Shoe & mending Shoes in per Iron		25	
March 2	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter		25	
April 8	To ironing pair of hinges		50	

V. Contra C.

		£	s	d
	By Settlement in full	1	13	9



Jane is much more happy than her sister.

A more healthy place cannot be found.

She made forty [illegible] of butter in a week.

The wall was twenty feet high we rode about ten miles an hour.

This Account to folio 31

1806 Thomas Elliot D

		£	s	d
	Brought from folio (61)	10	13	3
Jan.y 24	To a new axe & upsetting one d.o	–	16	6
		11	9	9
Aug.t 30	To Zoning a waggon	6	–	–
	£	17	9	9

1807 Martin H. Dickliff D

May 7	To mending Bard for saw mill	–	12	½
13	To mending Dam sill	–	12	½

Martinus [illegible]hiers
John [illegible]

1809 Dr Nancy Faith

~~Jan.y 9~~	~~To sharping axe~~		~~2~~	~~3~~
1818	James Blanid Dr	$		
Apr 13	To Sharpening 3 Shovels & dowls & 3 loutters	11	75	4
14	To Sharpening Shear & laying loutter & making 3 open Rings	–	87	½

John Nall
Asa Belt
Elbridge J Vertrees
Gabriel M Nall

1807 V. Contra C.

		£	s	d
May 21	By over Charge in a plough	–	11	9
	By Cash	2	2	–
	By Pr. Shoes	–	12	–
	By Jocums bond	12	–	–
	By Cash	2	4	–
		17	9	9

I love the I love the one thing can tell
how much I do love the Miss Lavinia
I love the I love the no
Miss Lavinia Woodbury

1806 James Coleman Dr

			£	s	d
		Brought from old book folio (102)	6	5	½
Jany	24	To one dozn of Taps & one dozn Gudgeons	–	1	6
Feby	3	To six Taps	–	–	4½
	20	To one dozn Taps	–	–	9
	25	To two setts of Wheel Irons	–	6	–
March	21	To six Gudgeons	–	–	4½
May	12	To two old shoes 1/6	–	1	6
1806		Continued £	6	15	6½
[illegible]	18	To 2 old shoes 1/6 July 13th to sharping Lathe Irons 5/6	–	7	6
Octr	26	To 12 Gudgeons 1/9 Novr 1 to 2 shoes 4/6	–	5	3
Novr	27	To 2 dozn Taps & 2 dozn Gudgeons	–	2	3
Decr	11	To 12 Gudgeons 1/9	–	–	9
1807 Jany	21	To making a butther knife 2/3	–	2	3
	22	To mending a shovel 9d March 13th to mane drag J. Wishart 3/	–	3	9
March	28	To a steel spindle 1/6	–	1	6
May	30	To axeltree & spindle for big wheel 3/	–	3	–
June	9	To 2 sets of Big wheel irons 6 p and 1 new shoe & 1 old one	–	9	–
	25	To axeltree and spindle for big wheel 3/	–	3	–
July	6	To 2 removes 1/6 December 4 To 2 removes 1/6	–	3	–
1808	10	To 2 removes 1/6 To a rivet and tap 4½		4	10½
Jany	28	To 55 nuts 3/5	–	3	5
		To Cash 2/3 by Rennels To Cash 2/3 by Thomas	2	5	6½
			–	4	6
			2	11	0½
1808 Feb	12	To a settlement Due me John Woodring	0	13	5
	27½	To 2 steel faced shoes 5/3	–	5	3
			0	18	8
March	26	To 16¾ lb of Bacon at 4½		6	3¾
			1	4	11
1809 Sept	2d	To 3 spindles 2 openings & 2 removes		5	3
	6	To makeing a bitt		1	9

V: Contra C.

			£	s	d
		Brought forward	1	11	6
June	11	By a settlement in full to this day	5	4	0½
		Kentucky £	6	15	6½

Book Ky

Brok Book

B Book K

Book

A B

Loreto Marion County

Ky Cty

1808 Feb 12		By a settlement & Act Rendered	1	17	7
			0	13	5
		By Sarving 4 worrents on Sundres	0	6	0
March	26	By 44lb of Bacon at 4d	0	16	8
		By Cash six Shillings	0	6	0
			1	8	8

1806 Samuel Horine Dr.

		£	s	d
Jan.y 26	To a new axe	"	18	"
March 8	To two old shoes	"	1	6
May 12	To a hoe 6/. – 15th to a knife 2/3 June 30 to Chain for well 28/	2	16	3
Sep.r 6	To 2 setts of rubbing Irons 3/.	"	3	"
Nov.r 28	To 4 rivets to well bucket 9	"	"	9
1807				
March 4	To mending a shovel 6/.		6	
1808				
Jan.y 30th	To Mending Shovel 2/3		2	3
		£4	7	9

James Bard Dr.

1817				
Apr 12	To laying coulter		51	
13	To 2 new Clips & Staple		37	½

1817 Sept 23 Settled & remains Due to John Woodring twelve Dollars to be paid in Waggoning by said woodrings given a five days Notice

James Bard

George Mathews Dr.

1818				
Apr 13	To a Pung in log Chain & 2 Pungs & 4 Centres in haulter Chain	"	37	½
14	To hoopping pot	"	37	½
17	To Staling 2 axes	1	"	"
29	To 4 Removes		50	"
May 22	To ironing Double trees With old irons		25	
			37	½
July 21	To 1 new Shd & 1 Removed		50	
	To hoopping Washing tub		12	½
	& 12 nails		25	
	To hoopping ban		17	¼
Aug 6	To a Spring & betch for bubbard		25	
15	To 2 Removes		37	½
29	To 79 nails		12	½
Sept 4	To 14 nails		12	½
15	To ironing Wagon Body To 1 pitcher	3	50	

1806 V. Contra C.r £ s d

May 8	By Iron — 1 1/4 a. 16/9 —	–	–	11 1/4
	Carried to folio (47)			

William Spiers is yours what will I do but I reckon he will Dum back again

Mary Woodring

could I only call thee mine
pleasures sun would ever shine
your charms divine and heavenly air
Have caught my heart in cupid snars.
Oh once if only once, but think of me
who now makes thee his ever constant theme

William Spiers
Lavina W

1806 Anthony Sanders Dr.

	Brought from folio (21)	7	3	10
Feb.y 25	To two straps for pirogue	~	3	~
26	To four straps for d.o	~	3	~
March 1	To a hasp & two staples	~	3	~
April 14	To two new shoes	~	4	6
16	To four sockets a steering oar pin & eighteen straps	2	6	~
May 8	To four staples 2/3 June 7 to two old shoes 1/6	~	3	9
June 25	To 2 old shoes 1/6 July 3 To 2 old shoes 1/6	~	3	~
Sep.r 2	To a pot Trammel 8 1/2 at 1/6	~	12	4½
		11	2	5½
1807	Continued			
April 7	To 2 removers & mend.g a shoe 2/3	~	2	3
July 2	To sitting ring 19	~	~	9
September 26	To 2 shoes 4/6	~	1	6
Nov.r 28	To 2 Shoes 4/6	~	4	6
1808				
Jan.y 20	To Mending 2 Shovels 2/3	~	2	3
March 18	To sharpening three socketts 1/6	0	14	3
		~	1	6
		£	1	5 9

1006 J. Contra

Brought forward

it is with plesure I this morning take my pen in hand to let you know how hard I do love you I love you harder ten a mule can sick down hill to save his life you are the purtest and the smarter and sweets felow I eve seene in my life my ware and iff I thought I could get you I wood bee very glad and iff I thought I could not I wood bee the miserables creature in the world and iff I thought you thought the same I wood bee so delighted that I wood not know what to with my self and iff I thought you did not think so I wood drawther love some body elce now I must come to a close by saying you are my darling R E Wooding

to

and know body elce

2	11	10
8	10	7½
11	2	5½

35

1806 Willm. Miles Dr

			£	s	d
Feby.	24	To four new shoes	–	6	–
	26	To repairing Waggon	–	12	–
March	7	To putting on two Carry bands	–	2	3
April	25	To two Clips	–	1	6
June	13	To Ironing Sign board	–	9	–
July	5	To Repairing Waggon	1	16	–
	21	To 2 old Shoes	–	1	6
	29	To puting on Tire	–	6	–
	31	To pane Trasers	–	12	–
Augt.	2	To one old Shoe	–	–	9
	13	To Ironing haims	–	3	–
	14	To Ironing Swingletrees Making Staples	–	4	6
	15	To 8 new Shoes Ironing feedtrough Ring in trace 3 Staples	1	2	6
			5	17	–
Decr.	9	To 2 removes 1/6 – 1807 Jany. 20 to 2 removes 1/6	–	3	–

Nelson County towit

This day came before me a Justice of the peace for said County Adam Miller and made oath that the above Account is Just and true as it stands stated Gevin under my hand this 27th day of March 1807

[illegible]n Sneed J.P. N.C.

1806 Vr Contra Cr. L. D.

July	5	By Cash					3	

I think I can help him no more.
No thing even affected him so much as this
misconduct of his friends.
Path spareth non.

Recapitulation

No

1806 Samuel Gibson D

			£	s	d
March	3	To four staples & two rings	–	4	6
	6	To a Crank for a Wheel	–	1	6
	7	To a staple	–	–	4
	26	~~To a new pr of traces laying a share & sharping a Coulter~~			
		~~To a sett of plough trons 32 lb~~			
May	27	To Sharping a share 1/9 June 24 to laying a share 1/6	–	2	3
June	26	To 2 shoes 4/6	–	4	6
			£0	13	1

1816 Daniel Brown Dr

			£	s	d
Sep	3	To platting Domans tree & mans tree	4	6	
	18	To platting a mans tree	2	12	½
	23	To platting a womans tree & mans tree	–	87	½
	25	To 2 new Shoes by Evar Brown	2	12	½
Oct	16	To platting a womans tree	–	50	
Nov	27	To platting a mans tree	1	25	
	29	To platting a mans tree	–	87	½
			–	87	½

Miss Lavinia Woodring

Lavinia Woodring age 15
Martina Woodring age [illegible]
Susan Mary Woodring age 17
Susan Mary [illegible] to
mary Lavinia is not [illegible] to m[illegible]
Martina is in [illegible] mary
this was [illegible] the year
[illegible]

John H Martin [illegible] and single
is my life [illegible]
would I [illegible] if I had [illegible]
[illegible] Miss Sarah [illegible]

V. Contra C. Z. D.

Martin

Settled in full — 131

Sus

Mary Martin

1806 Christian Wolf D.

			£	s	d
March	12	To altering a share & laying a Coulter	–	4	6
	27	To upsetting a mathook both ends	–	–	9
April	19	To half bushell of Salt	–	6	–
	25	To mending a plough	–	3	–
May	4	To steeling a hammer 1/6 laying a hoe with Steel 2/3	–	3	9
July	13	To mending a hobble /9	–	–	9
1807 Jan.y	9	~~To p Bush.l Salt 7/6 to 1 day Butchering 6/~~	–	~~13~~	~~6~~
March	28	To upsetting 4 hoes 1/6 April 28th 2 open links 12 nails /9	–	2	3
October	9	To mending hobble 1/6		1	6
Nov	20	To 4 removes 3/2		3	
December	30	To 1 hoe removed /9			9
			£1	6	9
1808					
March	15	To Sharpening & Coulter 1/6	–	1	6
			£1	8	3
	18	To 2 Oxen Rings			9
	24	To steeling hoe and sharpening one			
			£1	9	0
1809					
March	29	To steeling a mattack		3	–
June	19	To sharpening a share & Coulter	–	1	6
	22	To makeing a hook & mending a chain			9
Aug.t	18	To mending a share		2	3
1810					
Feby	27	To Sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
Ap.l	24	To mending Chains		2	3
Dec.	19	To 2 removes	–	1	6
April	9	To mending traces & Sharpening hod	–	1	6

Martina Goodman is my man

V Contra

		C.	L.	D.
1809				
June 24	By 36 lb of Bacon @ 4½		13	6
28	By 5½ lb of B[illegible] @ 9		3	10½
July 20	By 2½ lb of [illegible] 9		1	10½

Martina B. [illegible]

is my man

85

115
85
30

Lavina

Provina

Isaac Isaac

1810
Agt
Jany 27th

This Acct Settled in full to the 18th of August

Lavina

1806 Joseph Cameron Dr

		£	s	d
Jan.y 24	To steeling an axe & two shoes	..	7	6
March 13	To sharping a share	..	..	9
		0	8	3

Martin [illegible]

Lavine Hoodrin

William Keith

1809				
Sept 6	To Steeling 2 axes	—	6	—
Oct. 24	To plateing 2 new trees		10	6
	To 12 plates 48 rivitts p.r Waggon body	—	15	—
	To 1 Staple p.r Waggon body	—	—	9
30	To Waggon box 4½ lb @ 9d 3/4½ — 8 rivitts & taps & upsetting axe 2/3	—	5	7½
Dec. 9	To 2 removes	—	1	6
1810				
Sept 5	To 2 removes	—	1	6
Janu 29	To 4 removes & branch for little wheel	—	4	6
May 10	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 coullers	—	3	—
24	To 1 blives & twisted link	—	2	3
August 20	To ~~[illegible]~~ 2 p.r tops bogbhain & a new wagon hammer	—	9	—
22	To putting on a wagon tier	—	6	—
Oct 8	To plating a Womans tree By son William		7	6
25	To a new matie By son William	—	9	—
Nov 20	To 2 new Shoes By son Daniel	—	3	—
	Continued			
1814				
May 6	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 coullers & winding Bridle Bit	—	3	4
1815				
Ap 6 29	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 coullers & cutting Screw	—	3	9

1806 V. Contra C.

			£	s	d
Jan.y 29	By Meal	B 2 3/4 — a.s 2/.	..	5	6
	By Cash		..	2	3
			..	7	9

Henry Higdon

Elbury I Vortree

Contra C.

William Spicer

Henry T Higdon

This day settled with Wm Kath
I he paid me £2, in full of
all Dues

1806 John Snider Dr

			£	s	d
March	14	To Ironing a double tree & welding links	–	3	–
	23	To mending a hoe & sharping plough Irons	–	3	–
May	4	To sharping a share & Coulter	–	1	6
		To four twists of Tobacco Jr (Cameron)	–	3	–
July	5	To ring wedge & grapnail Jr (Jacob Snider)	–	2	3
Augst	12	To sharping share & Coulter mending Clevis & a screw for plough	–	3	–
Sepr	1	To laying an axe with Iron & steel	–	7	6
1807 April	7	To welding 3 Links 5/9 May 4 sharpg share & Coulter 1/6	–	2	3
May	7	To sharpg share & Coulter Ironing single & double tree	–	7	6
		To a Clapper to a bell 1/6	–	1	6
July	2	To Brasing Bell 4/6	–	4	6
			1	13	~~4~~ 3

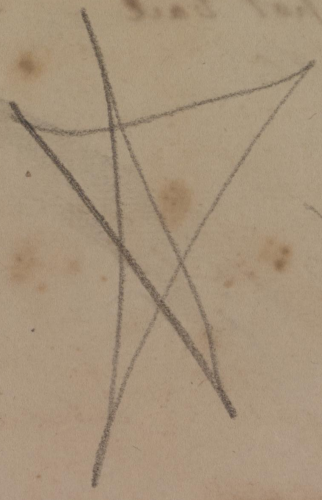
Continued

September	17	To 1 shoe and 1 removed 3/6	–	3	–
Nov	25	To Balance of axe 12/– December 10 to 2 removes	–	13	6
			0	16	6
March	15	To making clip and link 1/6	–	1	6
1818		Benjamin Thornsbury Dr	–	18	0
Apr	14	To laying matic	8	37	½
			2	2	

A B C D E F
G H I J K L
M N O P Q R
S T U V W X
Y Z &c

V. Contra C.

		£	s	d
September 17	his Account Settled for	1	13	3
September 17	Credit By 7/6 - -	~	7	6
	Settled in full			



1806 Frederic Miller D^r

			£	s	d
March	27	To a Clapper in a Bell	–	1	–
		To Merchandize (Brashear)	–	12	–
April	16	To three ladles	–	12	–
	25	To two twists of Tobacco	–	1	6
June	11	To half Bushell salt 6s/18th to upsetting broad axe 2/3	–	8	3
July	15	To 2 removes 1/6 to store goods 10s/6 & 1/2 days work 4/6	–	16	6
Nov^r	28	To an order in Hynes store	–	4	6
1807		To 2 removes 1/6 upsetting an axe & & 2 Chains 10/6	–	12	–
Jan^y	20	To 1 Gall^n Whiskey & 1 twist of tobacco	–	3	9
	23	To 15s/. in Hynes store Feby 16th store goods 4/6	–	19	6
Feb^y	24	To a bell & hook for pot 8s/. March 6th 2 removes 1/6	–	9	6
		£	5	–	6
1807		Continued			
March	21	To 5^lb Sugar 3/9 – 24 to Crank for little wheat 1/6	–	5	3
	28	To a dowlin bit upsetting a wedge & a new augur	–	4	1½
April	8	To a spelling book & handkerchief	–	6	6
June	23	To grass nail /9 & 27 to upsetting axe 1/6	–	2	3
August	7	To steeling axe 3/ September To upsetting axe and a hand	–	3	–
October	7	To 1 twist tobacco /9			9
Nov	23	To a 6 quart gug 4/6		4	6
1808					
January	6	To laying with iron and his steel 6/.		6	–
		£	1	12	4½
1810					
Dec^r	26	To mending a pot bail			9

John Nall

William Philips

Gabriel Nall

1807 J. Contra C. £ s. d.

March 14	By Coal &c		5	6



Settled in full

1806 Eliz.th Wood D.

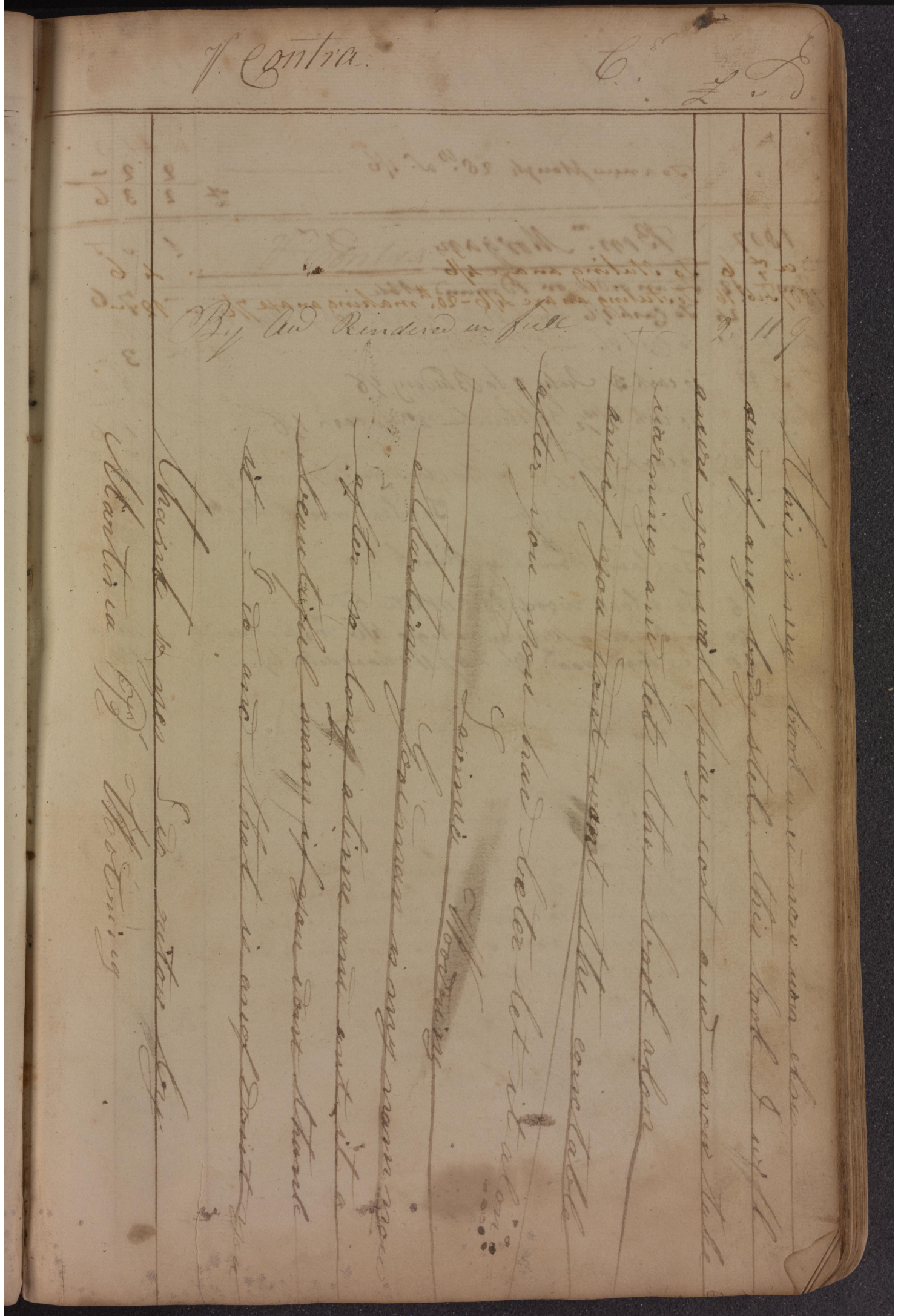
			£	s	d
March	1	To four old shoes	–	3	–
April	2	To sharping a share & Coutter	–	2	3
May	20	To mending a plough 4/6 & welding a heal on plough 1/6	–	6	–
July	25	To mending & putting on waggon tyre	–	12	–
	28	To welding a bolt & a new hitup	–	1	6
Dec.r	6	To stuling an axe 4/6	–	4	6
1807 Feb.y	16	To stuling an axe 4/6 – 20.th making an axe 7/6	–	12	–
April	12	To smith work 10/6		10	6
			£2	11	9

1817 John Langley Dr

			£	s	d
Febr.y	13	To buying Shear & Coutter	1	37	½
April	24	To mending 6 lives & 2 Removes		37	½
May	14	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 Coutters		50	

I will live to morrow
while a wise may say
to morrow is too late to day

Let no fond love of
earth exact a sigh
no doubt divert our
steady steps aside
no let us long to live
or dread to die Heaven
is our hope and providence
our guide ...



This is my book and now non else
and if any body stels this book I will
assure you will pray cost and now take
warning and lets this book alon
and if you dont want the conctable
after you you had beter let it alon.

Lavinia Woodring

Martina Goodman is my nam now
after so long a time and ant it a
beautiful nam if you dont thank
it I do and that is anof dont you
thank so yes I do riton by
Martina B Wootring

By Ad Rindered in full

Contra

1806 Robt. Wickliff Esqr. Dr

April 8	To two old shoes	–	1	6
	To a new plough 28lb a. 1/6	2	2	–
	£	2	3	6

1807 Benn. Morgan Dr

Jany. 12	To an order on Edmund Able	–	7	6
24	To Cash 1/6 March 21 Cash 1/6/28th Cash 7/ Chead 6/	–	9	–
April 30	To Cash 3/	–	3	–
June 27	To cash 3/ July 2 to Bleeding 1/6		4	6
July	To cash 1/10½ September 23 to cash 1/6	–	1	6
25	To cash 1/6		1	6
December 2	To 1 load wood 6/ 14 To 1 load wood 6/	–	12	–
1808 January 9	To 1 load Wood 6/ 14 To 1 load wood 6/ by Alm		12	–
14	To 1 load Wood By Rench 6/		6	
16	To 1 load wood By White 6/		6	
18	To Bleeding Wife and Negro 4/6 20th 1 load Wood 6/		10	6
30	To 1 load Wood 6/ Feby. 11th 1 load ditto 6/		12	–
	£	4	5	6

1807 Charles Campbell Dr

Jan 27	To 4 new Shoes	1	–	–
Feb 10	To upsetting axe & iron Wedge	–	37	½
18	To making 2 Rings for axe & iron & Ring for Boat	–	50	–
Mch 11	To laying Shed [illegible]	–	75	–
17	To mending leg Chain hooch	–	12	½
May 1	To upsetting axe By Bob Smith		25	–
13	To mending flatiron		50	–

V. Contra C.r £ . d

By

V. Contra C.r £ . d

Elje Jane Wood

By schooling 3 le in full £ 4 5 6

1806 Robert Allon D

			£	s	d
April	9	To Iron for gate	–	1	6
	18	To three old shoes one new d.o & sharping share & Coulter	–	5	3
May	2	To four Cork'd shoes & four old d.o	–	12	–
	8	To one old shoe /9 – 12 to four old shoes 3/.	–	3	9
	16	To mending a streatcher hook	–	1	6
	23	To one old shoe /9 June 20 to welding & putting on tyre 12 Nails	–	8	3
		To 10 removes 7/6 July 1 to 4 removes 3/.	–	10	6
July	1	To welding 2 Carry bands & band on hounds to waggon	–	2	3
	14	To Ironing hames 2/3 – 19th to 2 shoes & 2 removes 4/6	–	6	9
	25	To welding an augur /9 to steeling broad ax Jr. McElroy 7/6	–	8	3
	30	To 2 removes 1/6 to upsetting a grubbing hoe & a mathoe 1/6	–	3	–
	31	To 4 removes mending Chains mending hames & fixing bells	–	6	–
Aug.st	15	To 2 shoes 2 removes & 2 staples	–	6	6
	27	To a bolt to Carriage 1/6 Sep.r 2 to 4 removes 3/.	–	4	6
Sep.r	18	To repairing a waggon 12/. to steeling stone hammer & upsetting an augur 3/.	–	15	–
Nov.r	10	To streatching 2 rings 1/ Dec.r 2 to putting on 2 Waggon tyres & making 27 Nails 15/.	–	16	–
1807		To Ironing axletree to waggon	–	9	
Jan.y	10	To 1 Cork'd shoe & 9 removes 9/9	–	9	9
		£	6	9	9
	30	To 2 rings to Clip & mending 1 D.o	–	1	6
Feb.y	16	To welding a Clip /9 to a stay Chain hook 2 open rings for single tree mend.g drawing knife & mending a bolt 6/6 upsetting a mathook 9	–	8	–
	21	To a key & washer for stay Chain hook	–	–	9
March	6	To Ironing an Axletree 6/. 28th mend.g a band to hounds /9	–	6	9
April	3	To a staple for hames /9. 29th mend.g handle Crosscut saw 2/3	–	3	–
		To Cadit 12/	7	9	9
			5	15	9
			1	14	0
Nov 20th		To mending waggon hammer /9 – 23 To making 2 chimney bars 3/ 26 To mending a hook and Vee and welding link 1/6. Dec 4 To steeling 2 axes 6/ – 14 To shoe and 2 removes 4/6.		3	9
				1	6
				10	6
	17	To making streeker hook and open ring and 1 link and welding link 4/6		4	6
			2	14	3

1806 V. Contra C.r £ s d

June 7	By Iron — 1½ a. 9	"	1	1½
Aug.t 2	By Steel 1 a. 2/	"	2	"
Sep.r 22	By Iron — 1½ a. 9	"	"	11¼
Oct.r 8	By Iron 5 a. 9	"	3	9
	By A Credit	"	7	9 3/4
	By 16 Loads Wood at 6/	"	12	0.0
		4	16	0.0
	£	5	15	9.3/4

cod. I only call the mine

Kleasers sun Coldwen 1 Shire

1806 John Caldwell D. £ . d

			£	s	d
April	9	To Ironing a pr. of Waggon Wheels	–	18	9
	15	To two old shoes	–	1	6
	16	To a pr. of hand Cuffs	–	6	–
		To Ironing a waggon body	–	10	6
May	2	To three old shoes 2/3 – 22d. to two old shoes 1/6	–	3	9
		To sharping a sett of plough Irons	–	1	6
		£	2	2	0

1809 John E Wiott

Sept	26	To 2 removes		1	6
Oct	3	To steeling axe		3	–
1810 Jany	24	To 135 Lb. of Pork at 15/	1	0	3
	26	To upsetting axe		1	6
Nov.	27	To Steeling axe		3	–
Dec.	19	To Steeling axe upsetting Axe & mending Auger		5	3
Feby	18	To a hoop for detch oven	–	1	6
Sept	12	To upsetting axe	–	1	6
1812 March	13	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	–	1	6
April	10	To ironing a pair of hairs By Daniel Pursley		3	–
August	8	To 2 new Shoes	–	3	–
Jany	16	To upsetting axe By Joseph Rogers	2	5	9
	18	To quillet Plate in a Saddle	–	1	6

Martin Lewis

1806 V. Contra C.r £ s d

April 9	By Iron — 54 10/4 a. P.	2	0	8 1/4
	By Cash		1	3 3/4
	£	2	2	0

Contra C.r

Martina
Woodring
Zavina
Rosa Woodring

1812 Nov 7.	this Account settled in full to this day	2	5	0

1806 Amos Smith D. £ s.

	Brought from Old Book folio (89)	2	14	7½
April 23	To four old shoes	–	3	–
	To mending a chain (omitted)	–	–	9
May 23	To mending Chains mending hame hook an open ring & mending Clevis 3/9 July 21 To 2 old shoes & 2 do. found 4/6	–	8	3
		3	6	7½
Octr. 3	To mending a plough 1/6	–	7	6
1807 Feby. 4	To an open ring & welding 2 links to log Chain	–	2	3
March 28	To mend. hammer strap 1/6	–	1	6
May 15	To mend. Clevis & pin & a hook to log Chain	–	2	3
~~June~~ 25	To sharpening coutter and mending clevis 2/3	–	2	3
30	To welding 4 links 1/0 June 26 to ring and buckle for sithe 3/	–	3	–
September 2	To pointing Cotter and mending Clevis 3/		3	–
October 13	To repairing wagon 2. 2. 2	2	2	2
Nov. 20	To mending clevis and pin and upsetting axe and tempering 1 and upsetting wedge and mending pot hook 4/6	–	4	6
Dec. 1808 2	To a link in trace 4½			4½
January 6	To fixing Cleavers 1/9 – 20th Link & Welding Tree 1/6	–	2	3
		£3	5	0½
March 7th	To Upsetting an Axe		1	6½

A P

Sure non der sir can love the more than me from others love I hope your heart is free

J N G N

L W N

1806 V. Contra Cr. £ s d

		£	s	d
	Brought from folio (89)	2	2	–
Sepr 20	By Cash Lavina Woodring	1	4	7½
		3	6	7½

Cr

A. B. Martina Woodring

Con

Comand

1803 Edmund Price D

			£	s	d
May	11	To Upsetting an axe	–	1	6
1804 Jan.y	23	To two & three pence Ps. (Strather)	–	2	3
May	5	To mending a fish gig	–	2	3
June	4	To three half pints of Wiskey	–	2	3
July	24	To 2 pints of wiskey 1/6 half pint of wiskey 9	–	2	3
1805 Aug.t	25	To 1 bushell of Meat 2/3 to Cash 9	–	3	–
Sep.r	13	To three days work & nine pence Cash	–	9	9
	28	To Cash 1/6 30th to Beef 7½ Oct.r 14 to d.o 1 9½	–	3	11
Nov.r	1	To a quart of Wiskey 1/6 to Beef 2/7½	–	4	1½
		To veal 2/1½ Dec.r 10 to 1 pt. of Wiskey 9	–	2	10½
		To 1 Bushell of Meat & 1 Bush.e Salt	–	14	–
1806		To 1 Qt. of Wiskey 1/6 July 12 to five pts. of d.o 3/9	–	5	3
Feb.y	4	To flour 12/9 March 12 to 2 Qts. of Wiskey 3/	–	15	9
March	27	To 1 Bush.e of Meat & 2 Qts. of Wiskey	–	5	–
April	23	To half Bush.e of ~~Meat~~ salt 6/ To rake teeth 1/6	–	7	6
		To merchandize Ps. (Brashears store)	2	8	–
May	12	To Meat 2 B ½ – 3/ Aug 14 to Cash 1/2½ & 2 quarts wisky 3	–	7	2½
Sep.r	29	To 1 Load of wood 1 Bush.e Meat & ½ Gall.n Wiskey	–	11	–
Oct.r	3	To Cash 3/ – 21st to 20 lb. of Beef a.t 1½ – 2/6	–	5	6
Nov.r	27	To 1½ Bush. Corn Meat 3/ To receipt Ps. Mr. Hubbard 2/3	–	5	3
1807 Jan.y	26	To ½ bush.e Meat 1/6 Feb.y 2 to ½ Bush meat 1/	–	2	6
	10	To 1 Load of Wood 6/ – 20th to 1 Qt. Wiskey 1/6	–	7	6
March	8	To ½ Bush. Meat 1/	–	1	–
1808 March	4	To Cash pr. William Beall	£ 8	9	8
	17	To cash 4/6		4	6
1809 Aug.t			9	0	2
1810	29th	To 3 new shoes & one old one pr. Berry		5	3
Jan.	14	To new axe		15	–

Learning improves human nat

Miss Sus

Miss Sus

				14	3
				17	6
				6	–
				6	–
				8	3
				16	6
				15	–
				8	–
				1	6
			–	1	9
			–	2	3
			–	5	3
			–	4	6
			–	16	6
			–	6	9
		[illegible] 1/6	–	7	6
		[illegible] bolster	–	4	6
		[illegible] moves 1/6	–	12	4
		[illegible] 4 spikes 9	–	1	6
		[illegible] for hames 1/6 Dec.r 2 to p.r fire dogs 12/	–	13	6
		[illegible] oves 1/6 – to 2 rivets to waggon body 9	–	2	3
		[illegible] ble in waggon body 9	–	–	9
		[illegible] move 9 – 21st to a Butcher knife 6/	–	6	9
		[illegible] removes 7 Cipell 1/6 to 2 G.s & 12 Wisky 6/9	–	8	3
		[illegible] removes 7 Dosher 1/6 – 26th upsetting an axe Berryman 1/6	–	3	–
		To a hasp & staples 3/ – 30th to 2 removes 1/6	–	4	6
Feb.y	2	To a new hook for Bolster & strap for feeding trough	–	2	3
	16	To 3 removes & mending shoes	–	3	–
		To mend.g shovel 1/ 28th to 5 Bus.l Oats 1/6 – 7/6	–	8	6
March	6	To a staple for smoak house 9 – 17th 2 removes 1/6	–	2	3
	28	To 2 removes 1/6 April 2.d to 4 removes 3/ 18th 1 remove 9	–	5	3
April	24	To 2 removes 1/6 May 8th upsett.g augur & sharp.g needle 1/6	–	3	–
	11	To a hasp & 2 staples 1/6 – 15 to 10 removes 7/6 fast.g box 9	–	9	9
	19	To an open link & hoop to pail 1/6 – 20th 2 shoes 7 Craig 1/6	–	6	–
May	21	To staple for hame 9 – 22 to mending chains 1/6	–	2	3
	23	To 2 removes & mending hatter chains 3/ & 2 open links 9	–	3	9
	27	To mending dou bletrees 3/ 30 to mending hook for lage chain	–	4	6
June	3	To 1 remove 9 – 8 to 7 removes 5/3 – 20th to 2 shoes 4/6	–	4	6
	26	To 4 removes 3/ July 2 To straitening wedge 4	–	3	4
July	2	To putting on 2 wagon tires and making 24 nails 16/6	–	16	6
	6	To 2 removes 1/6 — Caried to folio (69)		1	6
			31	11	2

1816 V. Contra C. Z. d.

Brought from folio (33)	"	"	11½

no longer will I prove a rover,
if you will consent to be my tover
mature a lone devoured myart,
can ever win a virtuous hart.

1806 Philip Defendall Dr

		Brought from old book folio (15)	12	1	4½
May	16	To two Cold Chissels & Cutting out a saw	–	3	–
	24	To sharping a pick 1/4	–	–	4
			12	4	4½
Sepr.	12	To a mason hammer steeling 2 picks 2 removes & sharping 2 picks	–	11	6
	27	To a pointing trowel 6/ Decr. 10th upsetting Stone augur 6/	–	6	6
		To Wisharts account	1	6	9
Decr.	11	To a linch pin Jr. (Wishart) 1/6 to 4 spikes & upsett. 3 hands 3/	–	4	6
1807 Febry	8	To steeling an axe 4/6 – 9th to a staple Jr. (Wishart) 1/6	–	6	–
April	4	To 2 pins for pitman & 2 keys for Crank	–	3	–
	22	To 2 removes 1/6 sharping a pick & upsetting Chissel 1/6	–	3	–
May	4	To mending dog to sawmill 1/6			
July	2	To 2 removes 1/6 – August 5 To 2 removes and mending Feeding hand	–	2	3
September	3	To 2 shoes By Phillip Riser 3/6			
October	23	To laying 2 tooths and 2 [illegible] and upsetting chissel	–	3	–
Nov	26	To upsetting crow Bar 1/9			9
			£3	7	3
1808					
Octr.	14	To Saw mill Irons	–	1	6
		To repairing ax	–	1	6
	26	To 2 New Shoes 3/ ~~[illegible]~~	–	3	
Decr.	27	To upsetting ax 1/6		1	6
1809					
	9	To steeling 2 axes		6	–
Febry	11	To 1 Remove			9
		To making 2 Chisels & 1 Remove		4	6
Apr.	17	To 1 remove & gurning a saw	–	1	6
June	24	To 2 removes 1/6 – Steeling axe & mending sythe 4/6		6	–
Augt	3	To mending a sythe		3	6
Nov.	27	To Cutting Rag wheel & sharpening picks	–	13	–
1810 Jany	25	To mending the vice	–	–	9

1806 V. Contra C. £ s d

Sep.r 12	By Settlement	12	4	4½
1806 September 12	By Balance	~	5	~

Settlement in full
by note when paid 2 9 8

1810 April the 24th this day
Settled this Acct in full & Receipts
given

1806 Willm. Kendall D £ s d

May 16	To half Gallon Tar 3/. to two new shoes & two old do. 4/6	–	7	6

~~E Gaskane Weedrings~~

1808 John Rogers D £ s d

July 1	To Sharpning Shovell plough	–	–	9
20	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter	–	1	6
1809	To mending a Hinge			9
June 24	To sharpening share & Coulter	–	1	6
1810 May 7	To 2 removes		1	6
June 4	To Sharpening shovel plough	–	–	9
Augt 1	To 2 removes	–	1	6
Decr 26	To 2 removes	–	1	6
1811 April 27	To 2 nails in plow Beams	–	–	4
1813	continued			
Jan 12	To welding a wagon tire & to making 3 hooks mending ditton & & tire nails	–	6	–
14	To mending wagon hammer	–	–	9
Apr 26	To 72 nails	–	2	3
May 8	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter & 2 Slats for Wagon	–	4	6
26	To a new pail of trases	–	9	–
27	To mending tyer & making & tyer nails & Cinch pins	–	3	9

V. Contra C. £ s d

		£	s	d
	By amd in full		7	6

Seb N. Will
Nall
Seb N. W

Contra C. £ s d

		£	s	d
1810	By Grinding Meal - Nall		1	1½
Feby 26	By due bill		3	4½

N

N

This Account to Folio 200

Frederick Mitzell Dr.

1806				
	To Sundry Blacksmithing brot from folio (33)	1	1	-"-
	To 2 new Hoes & Sharpening Shear & Coulter	0	16	6
	This account settled	1	17	6
1806	To ballance of settlement	"	5	6
Decr. 11	To upsetting an axe 1/6 - 1807 Jany 7 upsetting an axe 1/6	"	3	"
1807 April 30	To steeling 2 axes & welding pole of 1d 7/6		7	6
May 21	To mending a hoe /9			9
1808 Jany 26	To upsetting 1 Ax 1/6		1	6
		£ 0	18	3
1817	Thomas C Slaughter Dr	$	6	0
Jany 14	To upsetting ax	0	25	
26	To 4 Removes	0	50	
27	To making a little Wheat brank	0	25	
March 17	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter & mending 2 hair hooks & mending traces		37	½
May 22	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter	0	25	
[illegible] 21	To 4 new Shoes	1	0	0
[illegible] 22	To 3 new blips 2 hooks & putting on 3 old bnips & making 2 Brest chains	2	1	0
[illegible] 23	To 2 Staples & 2 open links		12	½
[illegible] 14	To 4 Removes		50	

He has brought six cords of wood

John Warthon is my
name and singles is my
station them that gets my
will get hell and damnation

Writing Pry [illegible]

1806 Daniel Weller D.

			£	s	d
June	16	To a natch Clevis & 2 twisted links	–	6	–
		To a new plough — 25.th a.s 6	–	12	6
Sep.r	22	To mending an old shoe & putting on 2 d.o	–	2	3
	25	To mending 2 old shoes & putting on 4 d.o	–	4	6
Oct.r	3	To mending a shoe & putting it on	–	1	6
Nov.r	6	To 2 shoes & 2 removes 6/ to 1 shoe & 3 removes 3/9	–	9	9
1807 Jan.y	30	To 60 nails 2/3 Feb.y 13.th welding links to log Chain 9	–	3	–
Feb.y	16	To 3 shoes & 1 staple 5/ March 4.th a Chain for line 2/3	–	7	3
March	21	To putting on old Irons to 2 single trees	–	2	3
April	7	To making a shovel 7/6 May 4.th pointing a Coutter 1/6	–	9	–
May	6	To laying Coutter 3/	–	3	–
July	2	To making sprouting hoe 6/ 22 to setting sithe /9	–	6	9
	23	To a Bridle bit 4/6	–	4	6
August	6	To welding tire 6/	–	6	–
			3	18	3

1807 J. Contra C. L. S.

March 9	By Cash 1/6	~	1	6
July 6	By 3 pound iron 2/3-23 By cash 3/	~	5	3
		~	6	9
	By Whiskey in full	3	11	6
		£ 3	18	3

1806 John Henry D^r

			£	s	d
July	7	To 1 remove & 3 links to Chain	–	2	3
	28	To 2 ~~removes~~ shoes 3/. Aug^st 13 to 4 shoes 6/.	–	9	–
Oct^r	5	To 2 removes 1/6 – 26 to 2 shoes 3/.	–	4	6
Nov^r	28	To a linch pin mending a Clout & Chains	–	4	6
		To an open ring 1/. to 2 removes 1/6	–	2	6
1807		To 4 Old shoes 3/. to 6 removes 4/6 & 1 pt. of tar 9^d	–	8	3
Jan^y	16	To 2 removes 1/6 – 22^d 1 staple & 6 nails 9^d	–	2	3
Feb^y	4	To repairing waggon 6/. / 28 to 4 shoes 4 removes 9/	–	15	–
May	20th	To 2 new skenes 7/6 April 24 a staple for skene 9/	–	8	3
		To croning axetree of wagon 6/9	–	6	9
			£ 3	3	3
1808 March	10th	To Making Clip & 2 Removes		3	–
			3	6	3

George Wheatly D^r

			£	s	d
1817 Apr	9	To Sharpning Shear & laying Coulter	–	62	½
	13	To 2 Removes	–	25	–
May	9	To making a new Plow waid 26½ @ 9/	3	31	½

Martina [illegible] is my mm

1806 V. Contra C.

July 31	By Iron	1 3/4 lb a. 1/9		1	3 3/4
Aug. 4	By Iron	2 1/4 a. 1/9		1	8 1/4
14	By Iron	8 3/4 a. 1/9		6	6 3/4
1807 March 2	By Iron	4 1/2 a. 1/9		3	4 1/2
6	By Iron	4 1/2 a. 1/9		3	4 1/2
			0	16	3 3/4
	By Hawk. 1 day			10	
	By 3 Bad Corn			6	
July 26	By Settlement in full		1		
	Carried to folio 96		5	0	3

Please to call the first two classes. he is an industrious young man. the first three classes have read. England had not seen another such king. that is a piece of very good ground. Thomas purchased a pair of new shoes and a pair of new boots. this is a tract of excellent land

1806 James Hackley Sen.r D

			£	s	d
July	29	To 2 shoes 3/. Sep.r 30 to 1 new shoe & 1 remove 2/3	–	5	3
Nov	28	To Ironing truss hoops 6/.	–	6	–
1807 May	15	To sharp.g shovel plough mend.g Clevis & Chains	–	2	3
	19	To laying shovel plough 4/6	–	4	6
	26	To mending shovel plow 1/6	–	1	6
June	6	To mending shovel plow 2/3	–	2	3
August	27	To 2 removes 1/6 September 8 To mending drawer 9	–	2	3
1808		Knife and tempering adds and erose bit 4/6	–	4	6
January	8	To making frow 4/6	–	4	6
	29th	To 1 pair Shoes 3/.	–	3	–
			£ 1	16	0
March	5th	To Sharpening Shear & Laying Coulter	–	3	9
April	14	To an open ring 1/– 16 to mending clevis	–	2	6
	1	To mend.g Clevis and twisted link 2/	–	2	–
	13	To ironing 4 truss hoops	–		9
	15	To sharpening shear 1/9	–	1	6
	18	To making socket in shovel plow	–	3	–
July	13	To 2 New Shoes	2	9	6
Octr	13	To 2 Removes 1/6 12 nails 9	–	2	3
1809	11	To 2 Removes 1/6 To Kettle Stand 3/	–	4	6
		To Repairing Crosset	–	3	–
	26	To Ironing 4 Truss Hoops & making Round shave	–	6	–
Feby	9	To 1 pair new shoes	–	3	–
	15	To mending pot Hooks	–	1	–
May	1	To sharpening a Coulter	–	–	9
	18	To making shovel plough	–	4	6
1810 Jany	5	To Steeling axe	–	3	–
	11	To Steeling axe	–	3	–
		To 2 removes	–	1	6
Feby	4	To making pot hooks & mending a pair	–	3	–
May	11	To 1 new shoe & 1 Remove	–	2	3
	12	To laying a shovel plough	–	3	–
	19	To [illegible] for a sythe	–	3	–
	21	To sharpening 2 shovel ploughs	–	1	6
	24	To 2 removes	–	1	6
July	28	To mending a frow	–	1	6
			£ 2	8	3

J. Contra

		£	s	d
	Bot. from old book folio (114)		9	
May 22	By 1 - 4 shillings	1	4	0
June 2	By 1¼ of iron 11¼			11¼
29	By 1 pound iron 9			9
July 24	By 20½ iron 15/4½		15	4½
September 18	By cash £		6	
Dec 4th	By 83/4 iron at 1/9 per lb	0	6	10
		2	3	2 10 3/4
	By Settlement in full on note	7	3	10 3/4
		10	6	1

Several Wooding

Henry Wishart Dr.

1806			£	s	d
		Brot. from Old book folio (26)	1	4	6
Aug	20	To a staple 1/9 Novr. 27 mending Chains making Staple 1/6		2	3
		This account charged to Defendall	1	6	9
1807		Continued			
May	7	To making a fish gig 4/6	–	4	6
	30	To sharpening shear and Cotter 1/6	–	1	6
August	15	To ironing 3 swingle trees and 2 open ring 3/	–	3	–
September	2	To making 3 clips & 1 link 3/	–	3	–
	30	To 4 removes and an open link 3/9		3	9
1808 Feby	17th	To Mak. New Ax 7/6 upsetting Iron Wedge 1/6		9	–
			£1	4	9
1813		Continued			
July	3	To mending Sythe	–	3	–

Miss

Mrs Swin

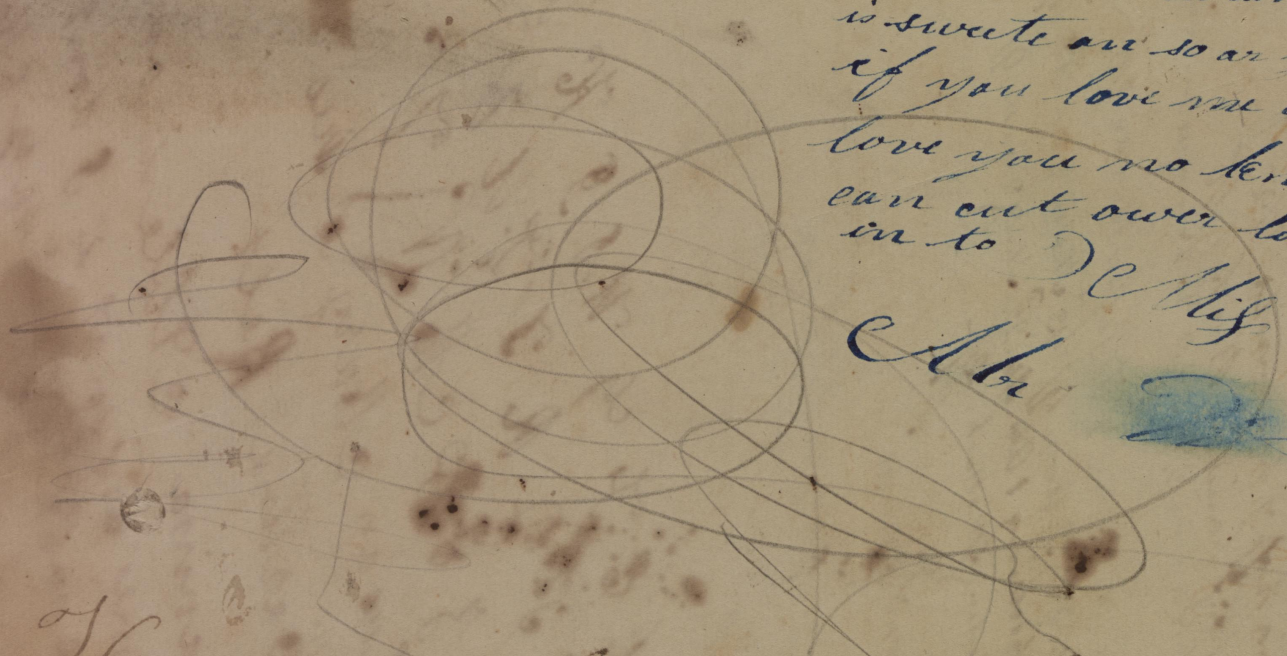
Miss Lavinia

Woodring is my name

Hardin C is my state

1806	Contra	C.r	Z	S
Sept 27	By Phillip defendall		1	6	9
1809 Feby 11th	By 3 Gallons Whiskey C.ft		–	9	–
	By Note Given in full		–	15	9
			1	4	9

Learning improves human nature



The roses are red the
vilanci are blue candy
is sweete are so are you
if you love me as I
love you no knife
can cut over love
in to Dcliff

Ar L S

Knowledge enlarges our pleasure

1806 Michael Ronch Dr

			£	s	d
Aug	22	To mending a Crow bar 2/3 Sep. 9 to a meat axe 6/		8	3
Sep.	19	To 2 removes 7/ Barnet 1/6 Nov 28 to 2 staples 9		2	3
1807 Jan.	22	To 2 new axes 18/ Feb. 11 weld. Cowy band & ring 1/6		19	6
June	23	To upsetting mattock 1/9 — 31 to 2 shoes removed		1	6
July	31	To 6 shilings Cash		6	0
August	5	To upsetting sithe anville and mending sithe and Boring Candle sticks 7/6		7	6
September	7	To 2 teas 2 links 1 colar and Welding 6 links 3		3	
Nov	24	To a stretcher hook and welding 2 links 4/6		4	6
	25	To making 7 tire mails 1/2			10½
	31	To putting band on Bucket 1/6		1	6
December	10	To 3 linch pins 2/3 — 20 To 2 removes and 2 colars of hollow steel		2	6
1808					
January	2	To 4 removes 3/ — 7 To upsetting axe 1/6		4	6
	12	To Steeling 2 Axes 9/ 13th Steeling an Axe 4/6		13	6
	16	To Upsetting 1 Axe 1/6 22d Steel 2 Axes 9/		10	6
Feby	27	To Steeling Mattock 3/		3	
			£ 2	8	10½
March	7th	To Mond Screws		3	
		Continued	2	11	10½
				9	9
1809					
Augt	30	To Cash lent in bards Town 3/	3	1	7½

A A B C E F G H I J K L
M N O P Q R T T U V
W X Y Z S M N V
W

Susan Mary Spires May 4th 1859
Martina Belt
Lavina Able is our
names and so it is I dont
care what you say Mother
or father you need not make
any objection about it

Question. What did she bring with her as presents to the king

A Spces, gold, and precious stone. 1 king 10 2

Will you all read this for your own benafit

Miss Lavina Wordring

Read this Ally

Mr Martin [illegible] is my nam if he dont [illegible]

J. Contra . C. #. 8

1806 James Slaughter Senr. Dr.

			£	s	d
Octr.	14	To 2 shoes 3/. & mending stay Chains 3/.		6	–
June	3	To Laying 2 shoe ploes 9/		9	–
July	8	To Sharpning Shear & Cotter		1	6
	12	To Sharpning 2 Shovell ploughs & 2 Staples		2	3
	13	To 2 New Shoes		4	6
		To mending hoe 2/3		2	3
Sept.	2	To 2 removes 1/6 (13) to Stealing ax 4/6		6	–
		To Making trivet 1/6		1	6
Octr.	24	To 2 Removes 1/6		1	6
	26	To mending 2 Cliverses & upsetting ax		3	–
1809 Jany.	4	To 2 removes		1	6
	5	To upsetting axe		1	6
	6	To upsetting axe 1/6 (9th) making 4 Brick band rings & making 2 Staples 4/6		6	–
	18	To Ironing 2 pair of Hames		6	–
	20	To making Streachers Ironing pair of Hames & making 2 Swingle trees		18	–
	30	To 2 new shoes		3	–
Feby.	2	To 4 new shoes		6	–
March	18	To 2 links for Double tree		2	3
		To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
Apr.	21	To sharpening share & Coulter & mending a hoe		2	3
	26	To eye for a hoe		1	6
	27	To laying a hoe		2	3
May	4	To Laying a share & sharpening a share		3	9
June	20	To 2 removes		1	6
July	20	To Axel tree for a big wheel & Crank for small D.		3	–
Augt.	11	To 2 new axes		15	0
Sept.	6	To Steeling 2 axes		6	–
	8	To 2 Shares & 2 Coulters Sharpened		3	–
	28	To Ironing 7 tress hoops		7	
	23	To making a tressett & mending a drawing knife		7	6
October	5	To 2 removes		1	6
	27	To making hand axe		3	–
Nov. 1810	1	To draw band plate & 2 pins on a waggon		3	–
Jany.	9	To mending Stay chain		2	3
	25	To mending Hoe		1	6
	26	To 4 removes & one mended		3	9
	30	To mending stay chain hook			9
			£ 7	9	9

1809 July 21	By 9¾ lb of Bacon 4/60½			4	10½
Miss Lavinia Woodruff	Miss Martin Goodman	Miss Susan Mary Pike	Miss Ruth Ann Hall	Miss Mary Jane Richards	Mr William Spier
	By ~~balance~~ Amd carried to folio 137			7	9 9

1806. Benjamin N Mitchell Dr.

Nov.r 27	To a stay Chain hook 1/. Dec.r 4 to 1 remove 1/9	–	1	9
1807 Jan.y 28	To 3 buckles to latter Chains 6/.	–	6	–
25	To 8 Removes and tempering an Ax. 6/9		6	9
Feb.ry 1st	To 2 Removes 1/6.		1	6
		0	16	0

NM

Given Title

Thomas Wathen Dr.

1808	To Balance from Small Book fol.o 6		7	9
March 15 1808	To 4 New Shoes 6/.			
April 6	To sharpening plow irons and cutting screw		2	3
June 4	To 2 removes 1/8 (July 28) to making Irons for cutting Box 6/9	–	8	3
Augt. 18	To 2 Chains 2 hooks & one Staple	–	2	3
Sept 1	To Fixing Tongue Chains and Strechers & 2 open rings	–	4	6
Oct. 20	To fixing Stay Chain		1	6
3d	To mopping hook new link & Clip		1	6

1806 | Contra | C. | £ | s | d

Oct.r 13	By Iron ——— 1/2 lb a. 9d ———	—	—	4 1/2
1807 Jan. 8	By Iron ——— 2 lb 1/4 a. 9d ———	—	1	8 1/4
		0	2	0 3/4

Martinia Jagger's
Miniature [illegible]

1808 | Contra Cr. | £ | s | d

July 28	By 3 Gallons Whiskey @ 3/	—	9	—

1806 Revd. Joshua L. Wilson Dr

		£	s	d
	Brought from old book folio (80)	3	–	–
Decr. 6	To 2 removes & 1 shoe found 3/	–	3	–
1807 March 24	To 2 shoes & 2 removes 6/	–	6	–
	£	3	9	

Round is the ring that has no end that's my love to you my friend
W. S.

the world is round

and the sea is deep I love the awake and asleep
Lavina Woodring

1808 Mrs Nurse Dr

March 15	To the Amt from Small Book folio (1)		9	3

Mrs Martina Wilson
Susan M Hicks
ant [illegible] those name beautiful

V. Contra Cr. £ s d

		£	s	d
1808 Feb. 3d	By your account rendered this day	2	15	4
"	By 6/ in cash	"	6	"
		£ 3	1	4

Lavina Woodring
Martina [illegible]

Lavina Woodring
Susan M. Woodring
Mary A. Vertrees

Contra Cr

By old pewter		9	3

John Willmall
Rosa [illegible]

Rosa E. Woodring
[illegible]
[illegible]

Lavina Woodring

1806 Thos. Sweets

		£	s	d
	Brought from old book folio — 101	3	8	6
Decr. 9	To a mans tree 7/6	–	7	6
1807 Jany. 20	To a mans tree 7/6 Feby. 24 to a mans tree 7/6	–	15	–
April 24	To mending a shovel 9 – 28th mending a shovel 1/6 –	–	2	3
May 27	To steeling hammer 6/	–	6	–
September 18	To Bleeding wife and son 3/	–	3	–
1808 March 16	To 2 removes Beff Rooses Brothers 1/6	10	2	3
18	To upseting iron wedge 9	–	1	6
June 21	To upsetting 2 stone hammers	–	–	9
1809 Decr. 21	To mending pott hooks & fire tongs	–	6	–
1813 May 12	To upsetting Stone hammer & Stone Auger	–	2	3
		10	12	11
		–	3	9

1808 Jeremiah Fryrear

		£	s	d
Augt 5	To Laying Drawing Knife	–	3	–
Decr. 20	To making froe	–	4	6
1809	To 2 Removes 1/6 Steeling axe 3/	–	1	6
	To Repairing a Hoop pers axe & Remove	–	4	6
	To upsetting axe		8	3
Apr. 27	To twisted link & mending a screw		1	6
1808 March 14	To a new Clevis	–	1	6
30	To steeling a ddze (see 95 page of this Book)	–	4	6
1809 Oct. 25.	To mending hoe	–	3	–
1810 Augt 14	To 2 rivetts in hand axe	–	1	6
1811 April 16	To Laying Shear & pointing boutter & mending frying pan	–	–	9
May 23	To Sharpening a Shovle plow	1	13	6
Sept 26	To mending brisst & bumpsoes & 2 new Shoes	–	4	6
Oct 5	To 2 new Shoes	–	9	–
		–	3	–
		–	14	3

V. Contra Cr.

		£	s	d
	Contra Cr.	£	s	d
1808				
Oct. 14	By 2½ Gallons whiskey @ 3/		7	6
Dec. 20	By 1 Keg 2½ Gallons		4	6
	By 2 Bushels of corn			
1810	1 Cmut tub			
Sept. 11	By 11½ Lbs of Bacon @ 4½		4	4
	By Cash	1	7	10
			5	8
March 2nd	1811 Settled in full			
	By one Bushle & a half of wheat		5	½
	Settled in full	1	18	6½

1806 Armstead Churchwell Dr.

			£	s	d
Oct.r	26	To 1 Qt. of tar 1/6 - 28th to mending a shovel 9d	–	2	3
		To 2 staples 1/6	–	1	6
1807 Jan.y	10	To mending a hasp 9d - 27th 2 removes 1/6	–	2	3
	29	To 1 remove 9d - 30th mending a shovel 9d	–	1	6
Feb.y	3	To 2 shoes 3s. a staple 1/6 - 10th a Clip 1/6	–	6	–
	11	To 4 shoes & 1 remove 6s 9d - 12th welding & upset wedge 1s		7	9
	12	To 1 link to fifth Chain 9d - 16 to 2 removes 1/6	–	2	3
	13	To 2 shoes 3s. - 16 to band to Coupling pole & 2 pins 9d	–	3	9
	20	To 1 remove 9d 24th - to 3 bands to Coup.g pole & bolster 3s.	–	3	9
March	6	To 1 remove & mending Carry band	–	2	3
		To 2 removes 1/6 a band for hounds & a ring for halter Chain 2/3 - 8th to a waggon hammer 3s.	–	6	9
	16	To mend.g 2 links 9d - 19th 2 removes 1/6	–	2	3
	21	To 2 removes 1/6 - 24th 2 shoes 3s. 26th 1 remove 9d	–	5	3
	28	To peeing Chain & 1 remove 3/9 Iron.g Hames	–	3	9
April	1	To ring for Log Chain & welding 2 links	–	1	6
	2	To 1 shoe & 1 remove 2/3 - 3d 1 remove 9d	–	3	–
	7	To pointing Coulter 1/6 - 20th to a ketch 9d	–	2	3
			£ 3	8	–

1810 Sept	1st	To 2 new shoes	–	3	–
	4	To 2 new shoes	–	3	–
	13	To 2 new shoes & removes		4	6
Oct	2	To 2 new shoes	–	3	–

Miss Lavinia Woodring is my nan Hardin County is my state comand your mind from play every our in the day

V. Contra Cr. Z S

By Cash — — — — —	3	8	0

Charts: mama, it is almost
school time: mama no you have
full half an hour to spare.
C. Only half an hour?

C. How beautiful is the rain
After the dust and heat
In the broad and fiery [illegible]
Hall beautiful is the rain

William Spier
John J. Spier
Alex Bell

1807 Michael Coulthman Dr.

	Brought from folio (32)	35	17	8
Feb.y 12	To steeling an axe & upsetting 1 D.o		6	
20	To a crows bar 4/6 / 28th repairing Gears 7/6		12	
March 8	To 1 shoe 1/6 - 10th 1 shoe 1/6 - 28th To 1 shoe 1/6		4	6
28	To mending Chains to Hames & Buckle band		9	
April 12	To mend.o saw mill Crank & 1 remove		18	9
17	To making a band & weld.g 1 D.o for saw mill		3	
22	To 2 remove 1/6 & laying a pick with Iron & Steal 2/3		3	9
	To steeling a pick 1/6 & upsetting a pick 1/6		2	3
30	To 1 remove 1/6 & upsetting a garden hoe 1/6		2	3
May 7	To 2 remove 1/6 - 19th To a tap to Mill screw 1/6		3	
26	To welding shear and pointy ~~welding shear and mending~~ Coulter 2/3		2	3
29	To making hook and 2 links for stay Chain and welding link 3/9		3	9
30	To 5 remove 3/9 June 8th To 2 remove and mending clip		8	8
June 20	To a washer for saw mill 3/		3	
25	To 2 remove and 4 hooks for hip straps 4/6		4	6
27	To welding 2 links and mending stay chain 1/6		1	6
July 6	To 3 remove 2/3 - 21 To sharpening shear and coulter 1/6		3	9
21	To setting 2 sithes and 2 rings and 2 wedges and repairing 2 rubs 4/6		4	6
30	To 1 remove 9 D.o 1 remove 9		1	6
August 4	To 2 remove and mending clevis 2/3		2	3
25	To 5 shoes removed and 2 staples for body & 2 trace links		5	3
29	To 2 remove and mending 1 shoe 2/3 ---- pot hooks		2	3
September 25	To 4 remove 3/ October 8th To 2 remove and mending		4	10
	To welding 1 saw handle and 2 rivets		2	3
October	To 1 shoe by Roman 2/3		2	3
17	To 2 remove 4/6 To 2 remove By ban 2/6		3	
Nov.r 19	To making hoop for dye kettle 4/6		4	6
28	To a bee for a saw mill 9 - 30 To 4 shoes 6/ and 2 staples 6/9		6	9
Dec.r 2	To gumming a saw 4/6 - 7 To 2 remove 1/6		6	9
19th	To welding 2 clips 1 open link 1/		5	
25	To 9 shoes 4/6 31 To linkin Eyle Chain and drawing hook and a band 3/		1	
1808			7	6
January 10	To 4 setting 2 Axes 3/ 25 Welding Band 1/6		4	6
Feb.y 9	To 1 Hinge Gudgeon 3/ 4 New Shoes 4/6 6 Old shoes 4/6		12	6
	To 2 New Shoes 12/ Iron Hook 2/		14	
	To the Amt. Brt. Forward to folio 76	£	42	16	1

V. Contra C.r F. D

	Brought from folio (32) —	1	11	10½
1800 Jan.y 30	By Cash	1	4	4½
Feb.y 3	By Cash		12	3
9	By Cash 5/3	£ 3	13	6
	Amt Credt. to folio 76.			

Sanna Woodring

Martina Woodring

Sarah

Sarah Woodring

Martina

Sarah Woodring

Mary

1807 John Bean D

		£	s	d
	Brought from Old book folio (100)	2	2	–
March 26	To sharping a Coutter 9 April 3 to a woman stree 7/6	–	8	3
April 18	To laying a share & Coutter 4/6	–	4	6
May 29	To 2 removes 1/6 –	–	10	6
5	To plaping 2 mans trees 10/6 July 25 to 1 – 4 in Hynsastow	1	4	6
June 25	To 24 pound 3 att 6/–	–	6	–
August 26	To 2 removes 1/6 – September 7 To cash 1/6	–	3	0
September	To 2 Weathers 1 – 4	1	4	–
	£	6	4	3

1808 Widow Bean
Feby. 17 To mend Augur 9d

Lavina Woodring

Lavina

Lavina Woodring
Martinu Woodring
Susan M Woodring
Mary A Vertrees
Elen M Vertrees
Ruthe A Slacks
Elbridge J Vertrees
William Spiers
John Spiers
Asa Belt
Lucy Belt

Lavina Woodring

1807 *J. Contra* C. Z. S.

April 3	Brought for.		11	6
	By dried Beef 107 lb. a.			
	By tongue 7 3/4 a.			
July 10	By 16 pounds Beef a 3d 4/		4	
18	By 14 3/4 Beef a 2 1/2 a 3/		3	
24	By 15 Beef a 3/		3	9
30	By 19 1/2 Beef a 2 1/2 4/		4	
August	By 5 3/4 a 3d & 12 1/2 lb. a 2 1/2 9/10 1/2		3	10 1/2
5	By 7 3/4 lb. Beef a 2 1/2 1/5 1/2		1	6
10	By 13 lb. a 3d 3/3		3	3 1/2
24	By 12 1/2 a 2 1/2 2/8 By 12 lb. a 3d 3/ 26 By 9 1/4 a 2 1/2 2 1/2		7	10
30	By 12 lb. Beef a 3d 3/		3	0
September 7	By 5 lb. Beef a 3d 1/3 7 By 18 lb. a 2 1/2 2/8		3	11
	By 7 lb. Beef a 2 1/2 1/5 1/2		1	5 1/2
October 15	By Beef 22 lb. a 2 1/2		4	4
		£ 2	15	8

1807 **Bryant Noale** D

			£	s	d
		Brought from Old book folio (18)	2	5	3
April	30	To			9
July	2	To mending log chain 1/9		1	6
December	12	To upsetting axe 1/6	£2	7	6
1808 March	7	To Mend & Waggon Wheel		7	6
July	20	To mending Chains & chains 2/3		2	3
1809 March	7	To mending a chain		2	3

1807 **James Brooks** D

			£	s	d
		~~[illegible]~~ D			
		Brought [illegible] folio (20) [illegible]			
July	30	To Gully plate by armstead Brown		4	6
Oct 1809	19	To Steeling ax 3/- (24) to upsetting ax 1/6		4	6
[illegible]	24	To makeing fire shovel		6	
[illegible]	[illegible]	To steeling axe		3	
	11	To mending a Clevis			9
	28	To upsetting axe & sharpening share & Coulter		3	
	29	To 1 Clevis pin			9
June	19	To Sharpening a share & Coulter		1	6
July 1810	12	To mending a saddle		3	
Feby	28	To makeing a Ladle		4	6
Apr	13	To mending a share		2	3
1811 April	22	To a pot Bail omited		1	6
June	4	To Sharpning Shovle plow			9
Sept.	24	To welding & sharpening shovel plough		1	6
	26	To upsetting axe		1	6
	24	To mending & Sharpnind Shovle plow		1	6
Decr 1812	4	To Steeling & ax		3	
Feby	10	To mending fire tongs		1	
			£ 2	4	6

1807	7. Contra Cr.	£	s	d
April 30	By Bacon 25lb. a. 6	–	12	6
	Settled in full			

Contra Cr.

		£	s	d
1809	7. [illegible] Cr.			
March 7.	By 2 Bushels Corn [illegible]			
	By 2 Bushells wheat	–	6	–
		–	9	–

this Account Cursor to folio 177

1807	John Goodlett D	£	s	d
	Brought from old book folio 127	3	7	6
March 28	To sharping a spade & mending 1 D.°	–	6	–
May 30	To 2 removes 1/6 – August 27 To 2 removes 1/6	–	3	–
September 25	To fixing knife 1/6 – 26 To 2 shoes 4/6	–	6	–
October 22	To 2 removes 1/6 – Nov 28 To 1 old shoe 1/6	–	3	–
December 3	To 2 removes 1/6		1	6
1808 Jan.y 16	To Latch & Staple 2/3 / 22 1 Shoe & remove 3/		5	3
		£ 4	12	3
July 1	To 2 removes 1/6		1	6

John S. Spiers

William Spiers

John Nall

Gabriel McNall

William Philips

Marion F. Philips

Asa Dalt

V. Contra C. Z. 8

Mis Vuthatmutt
is mname w/ W
John Wilnale

mis Elja Jane Woodring

John W Nall

1807 Wm R Hynes Dr

		£	s	d
	Brought from old book folio (93)	16	17	3
March 19	To a Gullet plate 4/6 – 20th to 4 shoes 6/	–	10	6
21	To 4 shoes 6/ May 5th 12 pr. Shutt & 2 pr. door hinges 12 hooks & 24 staples 84/	4	10	–
October 9	To a staple /9	–	–	9
		21	11	6
1808 January 19	To mending harp 2/3		2	3
		£ 21	13	9
15	~~To 12 Thimbles 2/1~~ ks. 1 Screw	~~1~~	~~1~~	0
18	~~To mending harps 2/3~~		~~3~~	~~3~~
March 12	To 4 New shoes		6	–
1811 July 25	To 4 pair & a half of traces	2	4	–

Adam Ribble Dr

		£	s	d
1809 Jany	To Amd Brought from folio 99	£ 2	16	0
18	To Hooping a kittle & Oven		9	–
March 20	To mending nose piece of waggon tonge & sharpening mattock a both ends	–	3	–
29	To upsetting Iron wedge mending a bridle bitt & one staple		1	6
June 14	To making a shovel Plough		4	6
Augt 12	To 3 new shoes & one old one		5	3
Decr 20	To 3 new sh[illegible] & one old one		5	3
1810 Jany 25	To upset[illegible]	–	1	6
March 6	To Laying a mattock with Iron & steel		3	–
Apl 7	To mending a share	–	3	9
1811 Jan 7	by Joseph Ribble	–	9	0

V. Contra C.

		£	s	d
		1	16	1
June 1	By 3 3/4 iron ... ... a 9d ... 2/7 1/2	..	2	7 1/2
1808		1	18	8 1/2
Jany 28	By this sum Credited on W R Hynes book	19	15	0 1/2
	£	21	13	9

Miss Ann Jane Buckler is my sweet hart Jeton [illegible]

C.

Doct.r Burr Harrison D.r

1807			£	s	d
		Bro.t from book of small acc.ts folio (6)	3	14	3
June	4	To sharpening shear and pointing cotter 2/3	–	2	3
July	30	To 2 new shoes 4/6	–	4	6
October	15	To 2 removes 1/6	–	1	6
Decemb.r	2	To 2 pair shoes 9/–		9	–
1808	22	To 2 shoes and 2 removes 6/–		6	–
Feby	17	To 1 New Shoe 2/3 / 24 lb New Sett Plow Irons 36 1/2 @ 1/6 54/9	2	17	6
March	31	To 2 removes 1/6			
			£7	14	6
April	23	To 2 shoes 3/ 25 to laying shear and sharping cotter 6/9	–	9	9
			£8	5	9

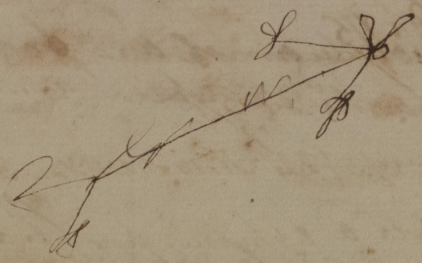
Charles Northam D.r

March	26	To mending traces & 2 hooks for hairs	–	87	½
	9	To laying grubbing hoe with iron & steel found	–	68	½
	12	To putting on 2 old clips making a new staple & making clips for	–	50	–
	24	To sharpening shear & cotter	–	25	–
May	14	To sharpening 2 shovel plows	–	25	–
	19	To steeling ice	–	50	
	24	To mending 2 clips & 1 hook & ironing single tree & hook for hairs	–	37	½

Charles Northam D.r

1807 J. Contra 6. £ s

1814
June 19 To upsetting ax — — — — — — 8 — 25 —
28 To Sterling ax — — — — — — — 73 —



3 : 8 0 : 0
1 6 2 3/4
5 5 0 0
4 2 0 0
1 2 5

June 17th 1817 this day Settled all all accounts with John Wooding & a balance due Sd Wooding

Chas Workham

1817
Oct 17 By work — — — — — — —

1807 Mess.rs Wolford & Hynes D

		£	s	d
May 4	To 59 Hackle teeth 72/.	6	0	0
			12	0
July 22	To 2 pair of hinges 12/			
	To making new handle for cross cut saw 3/	–	3	
September 9	To making 6 hundred spiks a 1/2 piece	4	2	6
17	To mending saw shank 1/6		1	6
October 23	To making pot tyames and pokoks	"	12	0
Nov 25	To 2 hundred hooks 3 a peace 2 " 10	2	10	–
26	To making chimney bar 6/		6	0
December 4	To making 9 pair hinges a 1 shilling per lb. 3 " 7 9	3	7	9
	To making a crank 12/ To 3 spindles 9/	1	1	a
8	To a hook and 2 staples 1/6		1	6
28	To Balance of ore 5/3 Bif owens		5	3
1808 31	To an axeittre 9/6		1	6
January 7	To 3 spindles and 8 plates 1 " 6 " 0	1	6	0
	To 2 screws for hackle 4/6		4	6
12	To 2 bands and a beittree £1 " 1 " 0	1	1	0
	To 2 nails 1/6		1	6
	To a			
		21	17	0
Jan 7 18th	To 12 Thimbles 24 Nails 2 Plates 2 Staples 2 Washers 2 Catches 2 Rag plates 2 double Hooks 1 Screw 2 Harps 8 Staples Rivit in Pott hooks 3 Washers	3		
20	To Crank & Nails 9/		9	–
Feby 24	To 2 New Shoes & 2 Removes 6/		6	–
March 14	To rivits three Dozen nails			
		£ 25	12	0
16	To three Dozen nails and 2 rivits & 2 nails		4	6
20	To irons for Big wheel a 8 per lb they 56 3/4		5	6
23	To 8 screws at 8 per lb they 12 1/2 3 8 4	1	17	10
24	To a crank and handle 8 per lb they 28 3/4	–	8	4
	and 6 plates £1 " 1 " 10	1	8	3/4
		1	1	10
		30	18	0

Nelson County towit

this day Came Able Hall before me a Justice of the peace for said County and Made oath that all the Accounts that he has Charged in this Book since the 23rd day of July 1807 are Just and true up to this day Given under my hand this 24th day of June 1808 John Ancell J. P.

Contra

152 Bethel John Daugherty

		£	s	d
Augt. 17th 1810	By balance of Robert Allins acct. for wood halling &c.	£ 8	6	0
	By Thomas Speed for bal in full	2	11	3
		£ 10	17	3

Miss Lavina Woodring

Miss Martina Woodrina

Miss

+ + you air
+ + you be
I see you air
Miss + + for me

Y Y you air
Y Y you be
I see you air

Miss Lavina Woodrina
Miss Martina Woodrino
Miss Mary Sparks
Miss Lucy Belt
Miss Susan Woodrino
Miss Elen Vertree
Mr William Spire Spier
Mr John Spire Spier

1807 William Kelly # 5 2

~~September 11 To 1 pair of shoes 3/~~

Richard Head

Brought from folio 69

Nov	28	To a staple 19 December 3 to ax handle 1/6	–	2	3
December	8	To making dog irons and welding clip 12/9	–	12	9
	9	To a hook 9 – 18 to ironing tongue and making 1 link and 10 nails 6/	–	6	9
	19	To 4 shoes and 8 removes 12/	–	12	–
	23	To 1 shoe and 1 remove 3/	–	3	–
	24	To making 1 pair and 1 pair 7/6	–	7	6
	30	To 1 shoe 1/6	–	1	6
January 1808	5	To 3 pair hinges – D killing hogs 19/6	–	19	6
	15	To 4 Shoes & removes and mend H Chain		9	–
	18	To Mending Halter Chain 2/3 / 26th 1 Shoe & Oring 2/3		4	6
	30	To 1 Shoe & 1 remove 2/3		2	3
Feby	1	To Bolster Hooks & 5 Nails 2/3. 4th 1 New shoe 1/6		3	9
		To 33½ Gall. Whisky @ 3/ pr. Gallon 25th	5	0	6
	15	To Shoes & 1 Remove 3/9 / 16th Harp & Staples 3/6		7	3
	18	To 1 Egg Slice 3/. To Ring on Waggon & 1 remove 3/9		6	9
	26	To 1 Remove by West 9d			9
			£ 10	0	0
March	2d	To 2 Removes		1	6
	5	To 4¾ Gall. Whisky @ 3/		14	3
	7	To 2 Staples & 1 Ketch		1	6
	10	To Mend 2 Pott Tumblers 1/6. 23 Spikes 4/6		6	–
	14	To 2 Removes 1/6. 2 Ditto 1/6. 15th 1 old Shoe and one remove 9d Mend end Gate 2/3		6	–
	16	To 4 Spits 2/3. 3 New Links in L Chain 4/6		6	9
	25	To an open ring 1/6	£ 11	16	0
				1	6
			11	17	6

John Nall is a going to mary

	White	Dr	£	S	₰
	...ces 1 .. 10		1	10	–
	...making 6 pair hinges 3 staples @ 2/3		1	18	3
	To 5 pair and 6 removes and 2 open links		–	19	6
5	To 3 removes one shoe & Steeling an Ax		–	6	9
			£ 4 ..	14	6
...ly 13	To mending Sythe		–	2	3

~~cotton only~~

~~col~~

ouls I only call the mine pleaures son wont every shine Mr Belt

John Nall was the pretest oman that was at bluball last sonday Martin

Woodruff

William Kelly Dr

April 15 To Amt debit from small Book folio (8)

my tevette

Contra

1807 £ s d

By settlement in full	4	14	6

Miss Martina [illegible]
is my nam

[illegible]

Miss Susan M [illegible]
is my nam

Miss [illegible]
is my nam Hardin Ki
my state the man that
gets me for a wife will be the
hapest felon that every livet

Contra

Robert S Woodruff
i my nam

[illegible]

Thomas Langley Dr

1808

			£	s	d
January	5	Brought from folio 17	16	19	10
	5	To 1 shoe 2/3 — 11th Steeling an Ax. 4/6		4	6
d	13	To 1 Clip Welding one & two links in chain		2	3
d	15	To 1 Remove 9d 20th Open ring & Link in Chain 2/3		3	—
	23	To Laying Ax. with Iron & Steel		7	6
		[illegible] Shoes & 5 removes 6/9 / 30th 2 Shoes & 1 Remove 3/9		10	6
		To Upsetting Ax. 1/6 / 3d 4 Hipstrap hooks & fixing lead & Line Chain 6/		7	6
	10	To Mend Chain 9d detto 15th 9d		1	6
			17	18	1½
March	3	To laying Shear & Coulter with Steel and mak & Screw & Strap		7	6
	4	To 8 Removes 6/ / 5th To New Shoe & 2 removes 3/9		9	9
	7	To Mend Chain 9d			
			4	2	9
May	3	To 2 removes 1/6		1	6
June	2	To 2 shoes and 2 removes 6/		6	—
		To links in pr ftry chain		—	9

But theres a clime above
This cold and cheerless scene
Where roll immortal streams of [illegible]
Through pastures fair and green
And wave the leaves of lifes broad [illegible]
In breezes of eternity.

Mrs Lavina Woodring

John Nall is my true
lover ant he [illegible] I love
him I love him O how
mich I do love him thow
Enost I love him he
is my truly affection
lover Sgs B A
C Sc
Mrs Martina
Goodman is my nam
n

Knowledge enlarges our pleasures

1808 **Nehemiah Stell** Dr

		£	s	d
	Brought from folio 54 To folio 74	10	6	1
January		..	..	9
21	To 1 shoe removed /9	..	..	6
22	To upsetting pick 6			
		10	7	4
Feby 26	To Repairing mill Irons	..	..	9
March 5th	To Mending fire Shovel	..	1	6
7	To Sharpening Hoe	..	..	9
18	To altering saw mill crank 3/	..	3	0
16	To 6 gudgeons 6/	-	6	-
21	To drawing band and making gudgeon 4/6	-	4	6
		11	3	10

John P. Spiers is my true love

Mes [illegible] Spiers

[illegible]

[illegible]

Stephen Smith Dr

March 2d	To 2 Removes 1/6 / 15th Mak 2 Shovel plows 9/	-	10	6
15	To Amount from small Book folio 18	..	7	6
30	To sharping shear and mending cotter 1/6	-	1	6
June 7	To sharping shear /9	-	-	9
1808	To 2 shoes 3/	-	3	
July 13	To 2 removes 1/6 [illegible] removes 1/6	-	3	-
[illegible] 22	To 2 Removes 1/6		1	6
[illegible] 31	To Steeling [illegible]		3	-
		£ 1	10	9

Dr

[illegible] little [illegible] (18) .. .. 3 -

Contra Cr.

1808	By the Amt from folio ... 54 ...	£	3	2	10 3/4
March 2d	By Cash ... 9d				
	By Note in full ...		8	1	
		£	11	3	10

John Willwall Ss Wm Cingher

1809 Contra

Apr. 7 By settlement in

Carried to

1808 Sam^d Weller Junr Dr

March 11	To Newset of Plow Irons 30 lb @ 8	1	5	4
16	To 2 removes & mending clevis and makeup		4	6
24	To welding link and making open link and ac lip		3	
July 5	To upsetting ax mending sythe making Grass nail		4	6
28	to Hanging for Sythe 2/6		4	6
		3	1	10

William Rapour Dr

	Sharping Shear & Coulter	0	1	6

...ng Wooding
...Dog Cozen

...Manson Dr

...ron Dr

			13	6
1809	To Laying shear and Coulter and welding on shear and 3 pints Whiskey		12	9
	To Stuling axe 3/ 2 removes upsetting ... 3/		6	–
	To mending drawing knife			9
		£ 1	13	0

Pr Contra Cr

1808 Feby 24th	By 23 Galls Whisky @ 3/	£. 3	9	0
Sept 5	By Settlement on note Jas J. Gardine	1	7	2
	Settled in my presents this 7th Day of January 1809	4	16	2

Contra

Eliz A Ja

ins

By Amd C

76

1808 Michael Crouchman D

	To the Amt Debit from folio 62	£ 44	16	1
Febry 10th	To 1766 Tender Hooks @ 2/6 p C	2	4	2
11	To Repairing Gears for Waggon		6	6
15	To Repairing Saw Mill Irons		7	6
24	To Mend Saw Handle 2/3		2	3
		£ 47	16	6
March 10	To 1 Remove 9			9
	To [illegible]		16	
14	To 2 removes 1/6		1	6
		47	18	9

Miss Mary Sparks

[illegible] M Vertrees

[illegible]

		6
	6	
	12	—
	1	6
	—	9
£ 1	10	7

Pr. Contra Cr.

	By the Amt from folio. 62	£ 3	13	6
	Remember me while			
	gusta Woodring			
	is mideare little Cozen			
	Waistcoat			
1808				
	Contra	Cr.		
Augt 17	By 5 Gallons wky @ 3/-		15	
1813	this Account + settled in full	£ 1	10	9
July 21				

1000 Benjn Grason D.

March 3d	To the Amount Debit from small Book	£	3	12	2½
	To Wheel Wall Chair 4/6 & Bale for Bucket			4	6
	To Mending Wheel Barrow			3	—
	[illegible]		3	19	8½
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]			

Contra Cr

1808		£	s	d
April 23rd	By his account per bills & 11d ½ in cash in full of this account - - - - - - -	3	19	8½

Eliz Jane Woodring

John Willnall

Eliz Jane Woodring

Contra Cr

By 6 Cr Iron -		4	6
This Acct Settled & Balance due A Hubbard 19th March 1808	£ 4	15	2

God bless you and the dear wife you next time you see your wife kiss you and kiss you

This Account Settled in full Due Mahew Bassir - - - - | " | 7 | 1

1808 Widow Weller Dr

March 4th	To 2 Shoes & 2 removes		4	6
	William Spiers is the pretest fellow I ever knew			
	Cicilius Hall			
March 5	To Mending Pott Hooks			9
	William			
	William William S			
	Daniel Whirley Dr			
	To the Amt from smale Book		11	3
March 7	To 2 Removes 1/6			

Contra Cr

William Spiers
Contra Cr

Williams

John J Spiers
Contra C

S

1808	Andrew Ashbeau Dr	£	s	d
March 10	To steeling an Ax. 4/6	–	4	6
30	To 2 shears and 1 Cotter and pointing	–	3	9
	one April 30 To steeling a hee 2/3	–	2	3
June 14	To making 12 spikes 1/6	–	1	6
July 5	To mending Spade 9d (&) to atterring			
	Spindle and cutting Screw 6/-	–	6	9
Sept. 21	To 2 Removes 1/6	–	1	6
Oct. 11	To 2 mill Grudgings & Step 10 lbs 1/-	–	10	–
25	To repairing waggon	–	9	–
31	To making ye Hors Mill Irons	1	10	–
1809 Jany 27	To scraper	–	2	3
[illegible]	To steeling axe		4	6
March 15	To mending stay chair	–	1	6
Apr 27	To opening 3 ten plates on a perogee	–	3	–

Clement Hamilton Dr

Feby 17	To Balance from Small Book folio 20	–	12	–
March 15	To Straitning Crow Bar & Straitning it	–	1	6
April 7	To [illegible] hames 4/6	–	4	6
May 9	To sharpning 2 picks 1/-	–	1	–
12	To sharpning 2 shears 2 Cotters and cutting			
	2 screws 3/9	–	3	9
	To putting on 6 clips and welding one	–	1	6
July 5	To Sharpning Shear & Cotter	–	1	6
Sept. 5	To 1 Gallon & 1 pt Wky 6/9		6	9
16	To Repairing Mill Irons	1	4	–
21	To Sharpning 2 Cotters 1/6	–	1	6
	To Sharpning 2 picks and Cole Chizel	–	1	6
		2	19	6

Jacob Crist Dr

[illegible] 10	To repairing Waggon Irons 1/6	–	1	6
	[illegible] Small Book folio 19	–	3	–

Contra Cr.

		£	s	d
1809 F. 17 24	By Cash		1	9
	de Cert & Wordving			
	& Coma Wordving			
	de sallen Wordving			
	hire em dit Clis sam			

Contra Cr.

		£	s	d
			6	9
	By credit for whiskey			
	Caried to folio — 115	2	12	9
	elizabane Wordving 12 yeres			
	J Ce			

Contra Cr.

By Cash - - - 3/

80

1800 Henry Wathen Dr

		£	s	d
	To Balance from Small Book folio 101		19	6
March 12	To Ruling an Ac. 3/		3	
		1	2	6

Thomas Speed Dr

Jany 25	To the Amt. debit from small Book fo. 16		17	3

Charles Barnes Dr

March 15	To the Amt from small Book folio 11		5	6

Contra Cr

1810		£	s	d
	% ~~Credit by settlement~~		~~1~~	~~3~~
24 october	By settlement in full	1	2	6

Lavina Wooding

John Spiers

John Daugherty

Contra Cr

By Cash in full		17	3

Williams J

Boading

Boading

S S Sol

Contra Cr

Lavina Wooding

1808	William Bicket Dr	£	s	d
March 15	To the Amt from small Book folio (1) - - - - -	..	19	6

Wes hel wlds lays and tur north

Wheels &

John Nall

	Jacob Young Dr			
March 15	To Amt from Small Book folio (1) - - - -	..	4	6

William Philips

	Richard Stephens Dr			
March 15	To the Amount from small Book flio (1) - - -		11	3

contra

1808 **James Bicket** Dr

		£	s	d
March 15	To the Amount from small Book folio 2	2	17	6
	William Spers			
	Miss Susan M Woodrung			
	Miss Miss Catherine Skinks			
	William Spiers			

Leonard Strite Dr

March 15	To the Amt from small Book folio (2)		9	—
	Henry Lucy Swindle			
	Lavina Woodrung			

George Heavenhill Dr

March 15	To Amount from small Book (2)	£ 1	19	9

L L

Philip Norris Dr

March 15	To the Amt from small Book folio (3)		9	—
January 17th 1811	To a jullet plate in a saddle		3	
April 29	To a new plow waid 30 weight a 1/4 pound	1	10	—
August 22	To 4 new Shoes	—	9	—
Decem 3	To Steeling a brand axe & chopping axe & a new of rocks		13	6
		£ 3	4	6

Contra Cr

Lavinia

O tis love yes tis love that
that make the fond and restless

Jacob Hannon

Contra Cr

Lavinia

Contra Cr

By Hire of Hors - 3
6 days Work - - - - (2 6/ - 1 16
By Hawl Coal Wood - 15

Contra Cr

By the Am't from Small Book Folio (3/ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1800	Conrad Weller Dr	£	s	d
March 1	To the Amt from small Book folio (3)	0	10	

Dr

	David McGill Dr			
March 15	To Amount from small Book folio (3)	2	15	6

	Samuel Stevens Dr			
March 15	To Amt from small Book folio (3)		2	3

	William Coombs Jr Dr			
March 15	To Balance from small Book folio (4)		15	7

Contra Cr £ s d

This Account to folio 170

Contra Cr

Contra Cr

By the Amt from Small Book folio 5 ---- 101 6

Contra Cr

By Settlement in full ---- 9 5

1808 Henry Nicholls Dr

		L	S	D
March 15	To Amt from small Book folio (5)		1	6

Laurza Woodwing

Enoch Coombs Dr

March 15	To Amt from small Book. folio (6)		12	—

Miss Rosa E Woodwing is my name and single is my life its I that wants to marry and its [illegible]

G W [illegible]

James Holtsclaw Dr

March 15	To Amount from Small Book. folio 7	1	9	3

William Kelly D

March 15	To Amt from small Book - - folio (8)	1	2	6

Contra Cr.

	L	S	D

Contra Cr.

R Rosa & W Woodring

Contra Cr.

	L	S	D
By Satt in full — —	1	9	3

R. R. E. Woodring

Buckler Buckle Buckl

Cyl Glass

Contra Cr.

	L	S	D
By Am from small Book - - folio - (8) - -		12	6
By settlement in full —		10	

1808	Isaac Collins Dr	£	s	d
March 13	To Am^t debt from small Book folio (8)	£ 5	4	6
	Y Y you air Y Y you be I see you air Y Y for me.			
	John Collins Dr			
March 15	To the Am^t from small Book folio (8)	1	12	–
	X X you air X X you be I see you air Y Y for me.			
	Laurence Greer Dr			
March 13	To Amount from small Book folio (9)		4	6
April 6	To 3 pints Whiskey 2/3		2	3
June 16	To mending clevis and eye of a hoe 1/6		1	6
1808 July 13	To anvill & ring for Sythe		4	6
1809 March 11	To Steeling axe		3	–
1810 May 17	To making a new axe		9	–
	Thomas Powels Dr			
March 15	To Amount from small Book folio (9)		4	6

Miss Lavin

Contra

	£	s	d
By Am^t from Small Book folio (8)		2	3
By 3^{lb} iron 2/3		2	3
By Settlement In full	5	-	-

Miss Lavinia Woodering

Contra

	£	s	d
By his Act Rendered	0	13	1
By asetelment in full & Note taken	0	18	11
	1	12	0

Miss Lavinia Woodering

Contra

Contra

By Jane Woodering Was Lea's Sold
Las Te monoly

1808 **Adam Wible** Dr.

		L	S	D
March 15 1810	To Amount from small Book folio (9)	1	1	9
May 28	To 6 Pair of Hinges @ 2/3 ℔ pair		13	6
		1	15	3

my dear Cousin I now take my pen in my hand to inform you that I am

Cicilius Head Dr.

March 15	To Amount Debit from small Book folio (10)	7	9	

well

Henson Emerson Dr.

March 15	To Amt from small Book folio (10)		2	3

Ralph Wimsat Dr.

March 15	To Amount from small Book folio (10)		4	6

Jacob Coffman Dr.

March 15	To Amount from small Book folio (10)	1	17	6
22	To welding 11 links and 2 newones and hook in a hame 4/6		4	6
		2	2	

Contra Cr

		L	S	D
	[illegible]			

Contra Cr

		L	S	D
	By the amt from Small Book folio (10)	1	16	5

Contra Cr

[illegible]

Contra Cr

[illegible]

Contra Cr

[illegible]

Contra Cr

		L	S	D
March 26 1808	By 14 galons whiskey	2	2	

Measured By Benedict Anderson

[illegible]

1808 **Mr Quinton** Dr

		£	s	d
1807 April 12	To 2 shoes & 1 remove		5	3

Mr A 3

Edward Boner Dr

March 15	To Am debit from small Book folio (11)	4	16	4

Andrew Hynes Dr

1807 ~~April 30 12~~	~~4 shoes~~			

1808 **Grove Harris** Dr

March 15	To Amount from small Book folio (12)		12	0

Contra Cr

		L	S	D
	[illegible]			

Contra Cr

		L	S	D
1808 Apr. 30th	By amt. Credt. from Small Book folio 11		2	3
	By amt. in full	4	14	1
		4	16	4

Contra Cr

Contra Cr

1808	William Cousins Dr	£	s	d
March 15	To The amount debit from small Book folio (12)	£ 5	8	6
	the rosas red the voilet beley sugar weet and so are [illegible]			
	Jonathan Simpson Dr			
March 15	To amount from small Book. folio (13)		1	6
	Edward Mobley D			
March 15	To Am^t from small Book. folio (13)		1	6
1809 Ap^r. 10	To mending share & Coulter		2	3
	James Long Dr			
March 15	To Amount from small Book folio 13		9	9
	Silvester Hall D			
March 15	To Debit from Small Book. folio 13		2	3

Contra Cr. £ s d

By the Amount from small Book folio 124 ..... 12 9

Contra Cr.

March the 4 1811 By Cash ——— 1 6

Contra Cr.

Contra Cr.

By Amt Carried from small Book folio 13 ..... 5 7½

Contra Cr.

1808	George Matthews Dr	L	S	D
March 15	To Amt. from small Book folio (13)		7	—

1808

Arthur Hall Dr

March 15th	To Amount from small Book folio 13		10	6
April 16	To sharping matock and To a staple		1	—
June 15	To mending Clevis 1/9		—	9
Sept. 5	To 1/4 wky By Saml. Brown		1	6
Octr. 15	To 2 Removes 1/6		1	6
1809 Apl. 5	To sharpins share & Coulter		1	6
19	To laying a Coulter		2	3

1808

Denis Pursley Dr

March 15th	To Amount from small Book folio (14)		3	6
May 15	To sharping plow irons 1/6		1	6
1809 June 29	To Hangings for a sythe		3	—
Augt. 10	To making 22 nails		1	6
1810 Apl. 30	To Sharpening a coulter & mending a share		2	3
May 9	To upsetting hoe			4
1808 28	To Swivel link		1	6
			13	7

Charles Watham Dr

March 15	To Amount from small Book folio (14)		13	6
~~June~~ April 15	To sharping plow irons and cutting screws 2/3		2	3
May 24	To steeling 2 axes 9/		9	—
July 6	To Sharpning 2 Shovel ploughs		1	6
30	To 2 New Shoes 3/0		3	—
Octr. 3d	To 2 Removes 1/6	1	9	3
[illegible] 5	To upsetting axe making open ring & Clip		3	6
12	To 2 Removes			6
[illegible]	To Upsetting axe 1/6 (28th) To mending clevis 9d		2	3
	[illegible]			

Contra Cr

		L	S	D
	By Cash		7	

Contra Cr

Contra Cr

1808

Contra Cr

Augt. 1	By 5 Gallons wky @ 3/- d.		15	0
	By 26 lbs Bacon @ 6		13	0
	By 8/6 pd. able hall		8	6
		1	16	6
Sept 7	By Settlement Due	1	9	3
			7	

By Amd Carried to Fol. 120

1808	Benjamin Lone Dr	£	s	d
March 15	To Amount from small Book. folio (15)		4	6

Miss Martina Belt

1808	Thom^s Slaughter Dr	£	s	d
March 15	To Amount from small Book folio (15)	1.	2.	7½
April 25	To an end gate pin 9			9
	To Laying Cotter and sharpening shear		3	9
	To making a gig 3/		3	–
July 20th	To Ironing waggon Boddy & repairing wheels	3	12	–
28	To fixing swingle trees		2	3
Sept 5	To 8 Shoes 12/ Augt 5) To mending Chains and hains 2/3		14	3
	To ½ Galn Whky 3/ Sharpening Shear & Cotter 1/6		4	6
		£ 5	0	6

	John Miles Dr			
March 15	To Amount from small Book. folio (15)	1	11	6

	Benson White Dr			
March 15	To Amount from small Book folio (16)		3	9

Contra Cr £ s d

By Settlement in full — — — 4 6

Contra Cr

This account Settled in full
and Due Bill given for Eighteen
Shillings & two pence in favour of

1808	Slaughter			18	2
Sept 21	By 7 Bushels Corn @ 1/6			10	6
	By Amt Carried to folio —	128	3	11	10
		£	3	0	6

Contra Cr

Settled in full — 1 11 6

Contra Cr

Settled the full amount — ~ 3 9

1800 **James Paul** Dr

		£	s	d
March 15	To Amount from small Book folio 16		16	6

1808 **John Cameron** Dr

March 15	To Amount from small Book folio 16		1	6
Oct 15	To 2 Removers		1	6
1809 June 6	To sharpening share & Coulter & mending screw		2	3

1808 **Robert Braden** Dr

March 15	To Amount from small Book folio 16		7	3

1808 **John Jupon** Dr

March 15	To Am[t] from small Book folio 17		4	6

Contra Cr £ s 8

young men have got to bee
sutch snears they scarsly ever hug
the girls

Mrs Lavina Ritcherson

Contra Cr



[illegible] the says [illegible] he
is the [illegible] [illegible]
that [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
looks [illegible]

Contra Cr

Sotelid [illegible] full — 7 3

young men have got to
[illegible]

1808
augt 17

Contra Cr £ s 8

By 3 days work - - - - - - - - - 9 —

1808 Abell Hall Dr

		£	S	D
March 15	To Amount from small Book folio (17) £	9	1	3
	To Amount from Ditto 19	1	1	—
25	To one 14 Shillings and sixe pence in Thynes	1	14	6
April 10	To 2 pints whisky and Cash 9	—	2	3
18	To 1 pair pot Hooks 3/9		3	9
1813		12	2	9
July 9	To gullet plate & 4 Removes & a quart of whiskey	—	9	—

1808

Daniel Pursley Senr. Dr

March 15	To Amt. from small Book folio 17		1	6

Ebenezer Goodlet Dr

March 15	To Amt. from small Book folio (18)	"	3	—

Philip Weller Dr

~~Jany 12~~	~~To Upsetting an Ax~~		~~1~~	~~6~~

1808 Contra Cr

			S	D
July 26	By note Given in full on Settlement	12	2	9

Lavina Woodring
Contra Cr

By Cash		1	6

Miss Martina Mann
Contra Cr

By Cash in full		3	

Miss Martina Woodring
Contra Cr

~~[illegible]~~

1808 Philip Anthony Dr

			£	s	d
March	15	To Amount from small Book folio 19		2	3

William Owins Dr

March	15	To Amount from small Book folio 19		3	—

Mrs Lavina Hicks
Ars is my name

1808 Daniel Scott Dr

			£	s	d
Jany	22	To Moord Pott Hooks			9
July	20	To 2 pair old Shoes 3/		3	—
[illegible]	30	To putting Legin pot		4	6
[illegible]	23	To [illegible] axe		3	—
Apr	21	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
			2	12	9

Henry Bell Dr

Jany	20	To Making Pott Hooks		4	6
April	7	To sharpening Cotter and cutting 2 screws			
May	23	and making clevis pin and welding clip 2/3		2	3
1809		To sharpening shear and pointing Cotter		1	6
Jany	9	To 2 Removes		1	6
	13	To upsetting 2 axes		3	—
	19	To upsetting axe		1	6
			£	14	3

Robert Cook Dr

Febry	8	To Hooping a Kettle		4	6
May	2	To Welding cotter and sharpening sheard cotter			
1809		To lay Cotter 4/6		4	6
Apr	8	To making a Chiers & mending a pin		1	6
	21	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
May	1	To mending a Clevis making pin & mending chains		4	6
			£ 0	16	6

	Contra	Cr	L	S	D
	George W. Buckler				
	Contra	Cr			
	Settled in full			3	
	C W H Buckler				
	Contra	Cr			
	By 2 Bus. Corn			4	
	Settled in full			8	9
				12	9
	Contra Miss Ann Jane Buckler	Cr			
	By Amt Carried to folio	124		14	3
1808	Miss Ann Jane Buckler				
Augt 11	By Cash			1	6
	By 2½ Bushells Corn			3	9
	By ballance carried to folio	130		11	3
			£	16	6

Jerry Kirear

1808		£	s	d
March 14	To a new clevis 4/6		4	6
30	To steeling adds 3/		3	–
		–	7	6

the ring

the ring is a

Philip Hall

1808		£	s	d
March 16	To steeling axe 4/6			
April 7	To cutting 2 screws /9			

John Spir

Joseph, J. Gardner

1808		£	s	d
March 28	To 2 rings and 6 licups and puting on 8 Clips and a staple 4/6	–	4	6
April 2	To 3 clips 2 hooks and 2 licups and making a clevis and twisted link 8/3	–	8	3
7	To puting peace on land side and cutting 5 Crews and 2 removes 4/6	–	4	6
11	To steeling axe 3/	–	3	
May 2	To fixing 2 hoes 1/6	–	1	6
16	To a hamer By Jeffers 6/	–	6	–
June 9	To 2 removes 1/6 – 10 To a hame hook and mending hame	–	3	9
18	To Laying Cotter and sharping shear 3/	–	3	–
	To mending shovel 1/6	–	1	6
Dec 20	To 13 lbs Beef	–	3	6
24	To upsitting ax 1/6			
[illegible]	[illegible]		2	–
[illegible]	[illegible]			
	Carried to the other side	£ 2	2	3

Contra

		£	s	d
	By Amd Carried to page 60	—	7	5
	Cr	£	s	d
		£	s	d
1809	Joseph I Gardiner Dr			
	To Amd Braught from the other side	2	2	3
March 8	To mending fire shovel & chains	—	5	—
	To mending a plough	—	9	
	To makeing a fire shovel	—	4	6
9	To open fring pr lilly	—	1	—
	To pulling Corn 10 days @ 3/	1	10	—
	£	4	11	9
Cr	By Amd Rendered in full	4	11	9
		.	.	.
Augt 30	To Makeing a waggon Hammer pr Rodgers		6	—
1810 Feby 16	To Hawling Oats by Henry Omitted	—	5	—

John Henry

			£	s	d
March	28	To welding Clip /9			9
April	17	To mending Clevis 2/3 To mending Clevis		3	0
	29	To mending 2 skenes and welding band and aring and 4 nails 6/		6	0
	26	To 7 removes 5/3		5	3
June	9	To sharping shovel plow /9			9
July	20	To Ironing ~~[illegible]~~ axetetree			
	28	To 4 removes 3/ (Augt. 1) To 2 removes & 1 Shoe		12	
Augt.	8	To welding and putting on tire & 3 nails		5	3
		To 1/4 wkry 1/6		7	6
				1	6
			2	2	

James Rogers Junr

			£	s	d
March	29	To ironing Duble trees and swingle trees and mending a clevis and a hook By Dawn		15	9
	30	To mending bolt /9			9
April	1	To making Clip and open ring and mending Cotter By Widow Brown		3	
	2	To ironing hames and 3 teas and welding 6 links		7	6
	11	~~To mending Clevis By [illegible]~~			
	14	To sharping Shear and pointing Cotter By Dawn		1	6
May	10	To sharping plow By Wm Brown /9			9
	11	To mending Clevis /9 To making 2 hoes and Steeling One 11/3		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
June	5	To sharpening shovel plow and reverting off on hoe By George Nafus 1/6		11	3
		To sharping a shear & Coulter [illegible]		1	6
Sept	2	To 2 Removes & one Shoe found		1	6
	13	To 2 Removes by Jno Nafis and Mending same 2/3 mending Shovel		2	9
	21	To 2 Removes 1 Shoe found pr. presly Slaughter		3	
Octr	19	To Steeling ax yr. Steel		3	
	28	To Armstead Smith		4	6
	30	To four new shoes		6	
Apr	19	To Pressley Slaughter		6	6
		To 1 Bushel swat potatoes		5	
May	18	To 2 removes & mending a share & Coulter		13	6
	19	To [illegible] for a Cutting hoe		4	6
	30	To making a hammer strap		3	
Oct.	10	To new Broadax		15	
	27	To 3½ Bushells wheat and one days Ploughing		13	6
			£ 6	6	9

Contra Cr

1808		£	s	d
~~Aug 4~~	~~By 40 lb Bacon~~	-	5	3
July 20	By 11 3/4 lbs Bacon @ 6	-	11	3
26	By 7½ Bushels Corn @ 1/6	-	6	
28	By 3/4 wkry 2/3 (30) By 25 lbs salt 3/4	1	2	6
1808 Augt 16	By Ballance Carried to folio 110	-	19	6
		2	2	

1808 Contra Cr

Bd of E M

1809

June 17	By your Acct Rendered	4	9	6
	By Amt Carried to folio 135	1	17	3
	£	6	6	9

		£	s	d
April 11	To laying Cotter and sharping shear	-	3	9
June 19	To making 8 nails /9	-	-	9
1808		£	s	d
March	**James Rogers senior**			
30	To laying are with his iron and steel	-	6	
31	To eye on grubbing hoe 4/6	-	4	6
April 12	To sharping plow irons 1/6	-	1	6
17	To laying are with iron and steel 6/-	-	6	-
May 11	To making melting ladle 3/-	-	3	-
July 1	To sharping shovel plow /9	-	-	9
	To shear & Cotter sharpened p. Mrs Brooks	-	1	6
Augt 30	To upsetting an ox	-	1	6
Sept 13	To putting on 4 Tyres 52 Nails cutting 2 Bands & welding them one open Ring 2 New Clips 1 tea and Link welding 2 Linkes & 2 old Linkes welded	1	10	-
		2	14	9
1808		£	s	d
	James Slaughter Junr			
March 30	To putting on 5 Clips	-	1	6
April 7	To laying are with iron and steel 7/6	-	7	6
15	To pointing Cotter and mending Clevis and twisted link 2/3 To mending log chain hook	-	3	3
June 7	To putting handle on saw and 2 fills 9	-	2	3
22	To sharping shear and Cotter 1/6	-	1	6
July 13	To 2 removes 1/6 (26) to mending riding Chear and 2 removes	-	4	6
Sept 8	To 2 removes 1/6 ½ wkg 9	-	2	3
Octr 11	To mending Clevis	-	1	6
Decr 24	To 2 [illegible]			
	[illegible]	1	5	9

Contra

		£	s	d
March 29	By 2 1/2 Bushels of Corn - - - - - -	-	4	6
	young men have got to bee sutch snirs they scarsley ever hug the girls			
1808		£	s	d
April	Contra			
15	By 15 Bushels of Corn @ 1/6 - - -	1	2	6
Octr 17	By 3 Bushells apples - - - -	-	6	—
18	By 1 Barrell Sider - - -	1	4	—
	By Ballance carried to folio 113	-	2	3
		2	14	9
	Contra Cr	£	s	d

1808 March	Mathew Rogers	£	s	d
31	To Freing plow and Coter and clip	—	10	6
July 28	To Steeling an axe	—	3	—
1809 March 28	To sharpening share & Coulter	—	1	6
July 3	To sharpening a share & Coulter	—	1	6
1812 Febr 7	To upsetting axe & mending a braise bit	—	3	—
March	**Isaac Right**	£	s	d
31	To sharping shear and laying Coter			
1810	and mending Clevis 3/	—	3	—
March 23	To Sharpening share			

the wring is round the seas are deep and in your arms I hope to sleep Mind

April	Lone Benjamin	£	s	d
1	To mending Clevis and making clip			
May 16	and 1 old shoe and 1 remove and 25 nails			
	To sharping shear and Coter 1/6			
		£	s	d
April 6	**Benedick Anderson**			
	To welding Clip and link 1/9	—	—	9
25	To putting hill on sithe 7/9	—	—	9
May 26	To Laying Coter and sharpening			
	Shear With his vision	—	6	
July 28	To 2 removes 1/6 (Augt 9) To steal			
	To cutting Box 6p to pint wky 9d	—	8	3
Augt 11	To mending Stracher 1/6	—	1	6
30	To 1½ Gallons wky 6p	—	9	—
Sept 5	To 1/4 wky 1/6 Repairing waggon 18/	—	19	6
12	To 1 Remove 21 to laying Shovel plough			
30	and making 2 pair [illegible]		8	3
	[illegible] Band Rings		3	
		2	18	

Contra Cr. £ s d

	Plus Account carrowed to folio 170			
1808	Contra Cr.	£	s	d
Augt 17	~~By 2 days work~~ - - - - - - - -	-	6	—
	the roses red the voilet blew sugar sweet and so are you			
1808	young	£		
April 23	Contra By 2 Bushel and 3 pecks of corn			
	By settlement in full			
1808	Contra	£	s	d
Augt 17	By 4 days work - - - - - -	-	12	—
Sept 9	By 1 3/4 Corn @ 1/6 - - - - - -	-	2	7½
Octr 25	By 1 Load pumkins	-	12	—
	By Ballance Caried to folio 114	1	18	5
		2	18	

Adam Bible

		£	s	d
April 1	To warming axe Chisel and a new shank and Clinching and a staple &c		1	6
6	To pricing anger 9			9
12	To a tap and cutting rod and steeling Grubing hoe and making clevis 6/		6	
May 2	To sharpening shear and Cotter 1/6		1	6
3	To sharpening Cotter and welding opening and Clip and putting on 2 clips		2	3
	To laying plow shear 7/6		7	6
26	To welding			
June 22	To putting Gutter plate in shoe and 2 rivets		6	
	To a half set of Boxes 9/		9	
	~~To sharpening plow irons 1/6~~			
July 1	To 1 Remove 9d (26) to 2 new Shoes 4/6		5	3
30	To 2 Removes 1/6		1	6
Augt 11th	To making bary staple 9d and 2 Rivets		1	6
Sept 5	To 1/4 Why 1/6 (21) to Apeltree for big wheel 1/6		3	
" 11	To mending plough & sharpening Cotter		1	6
	To 2 Rapid for Cotton Wheel		1	6
19th	To 3 Removes and 1 New Shoe ~~2 Removes~~		3	9
	To 2 Removes at 1/6		1	6
	To 2 Linch pins and Chain Ring		2	
April 2	**Richard Creel**	3	5	
	To sharpening plow irons and Clevis pin		2	3
15	To sharpening Cotter 9			9
21	To sharpening shovel & Coulter 9			9
	To sharpening plow irons 1/6		1	6
25th	To Laying Cotter and sharpening shear		3	
Oct 26	To Sharpening Shear & Cotter		1	6
Nov 7	To making 2 Chain rings		1	6
Dec 19	To Steeling an axe		1	6
27	To upsetting 2 1/6		1	6
	To Steeling Do		1	6
March 8	To making a pegging awl			4
		£	17	7

1808	Contra	£	s	d
Augt 17	By 2 days work	–	6	–
	Dr Ballance from the other side 14/ 9 –			
Sept 6	To Ironing double tree – 12/ –	1	13	0
1810 Jany 23	To 1 new and one old shoe – 3/			
Feby 13	To mending 2 Chissells & [illegible] 2/3			
1809		£	s	d
March 30	Contra			
	By 28 Bushels of Corn £	2	2	–

my Cr to yi Cant
unsold its lib same
pinpls sg de its
Bts Pit
kindnet
seuis my Sovete
yomez
Carried to folio 140. B tenel

£ s d

C E G

Samuel Vitito

1808

April	7	To sharping 3 Cotters and pointing one and laying shear and sharping two and puting on a hell and drawing 4 hame hooks and ironing Double trees £1. 4. 4½	1	4	4½
May	13	To making spindle 1/		1	
	16	To ironing 2 pair hames and a swingle tree 19 To making spindle 1/6	1	0	5
1809					
Jany	31	To Steeling axe	2	5	10½
Apl	11	To Ironing swingle trees & mending share		3	
Augt	28	To 3 new shoes & one old one		7	6
1810 Jany	17	To mending chain		5	3
Apl	23	To Sharpening 2 Shares & 2 Coulters & mending Chain			9
	28	To Sharpening share & Coulter		3	6
			£3	4	6
			£½	7	4½

William Rogers

April	8	To 2 shoes and making sprouting hoe and Welding shovel 8/3		8	3
	15	To sharping plow irons 1/6		1	6
	17	To 2 shoes 1/6 June 19 To sharping plow irons and an open ring 3/9		3	9
Augt	27	To 15 Hackle Nails		2	3
Octr	19	To mending hames 1/6		1	6
Novr	8	To 2 Removes 1/6		1	6
1809					
Jany	16	To 8 Removes		6	–
		To the use of Tools & Coals		18	–
	27	To Steeling axe		3	–
Feby	7	To making a new axe		7	6
March	15	To 4 Plates pr Berogue		2	3
	20	To plating womans tree		7	6
Apl	1st	To 2 Old shoes		16	–
	24	To 6 new shoes & 2 removes		10	6
			£4	9	6

Contra

		£	s	d
April 7	By 47 lb Bacon and Cash 3/ shelings	1	3	6
May 13	By Cash 46	0	4	6
1809		1	8	0
Apl. 3	"	0	15	0
		2	3	0
	By 22 Lt of Lard @ 6d	-	11	-
Augt. 26	By 24 Lts of Bacon	-	12	-
	By and Carried to folio — 146	-	1	4½
		3	7	4½

Contra

		£	s	d
April 17				
1809	By 3¼ steel		6	0
March 2	By 10 Bushels Corn		15	
11	By 26 Bushels of Corn @ 1/6	1	19	-
		2	11	6

~~Hiram [illegible]~~
~~my name [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] and [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] gird [illegible] that~~

Acea Rogers D

1808		£	s	d
April 8	To 2 removes 1/6 To welding clip		1	12
May 20	To welding rod and cutting screws 1/6		1	3
June 13	To prying socket on shovel plow 1/6		1	6
			4	10
Oct. 3rd	To 2 Removes 1/6		1	6
15th	To Stubing axe		3	
Jan 10	To mending a spindle			6
28	To sharpening share & coulter		1	6
March 7	To sharpt. shovel plough			9
28	To mending a share		2	3
April 17	To mending a scythe & making a nibb		2	3
June 27		£	16	10

Cornelius Mayes

April 1	To mending 2 shoes and puting on		3	
26	To sharping shear and Cotter and welding Clevis and To a tap and cutting screw and peany one 4/6		4	6
June 3	To making [illegible] and To 1 shoe and 1 remove and making open ring		6	
Augt 30	To 2 Removes 1/6 mending tand for waggon 9		2	3
Sept 8	To 1/4 Why 1/6 Ironing hainn pt. Iron 3/3		3	9
9	To 1 tap work pt. bob 9 pt. 5 Removes 3/9		12	9
1808	To mending 2 fifth Chain pt.		1	
April 4	To 2 Removes 1/6			12
May 3	To the use of Belg 3 tools			6
1808	To mending 2 stay chains 2 fifth chain 3 open rings 6 open links 2 removes 3 mending a clef		7	6
		£	2	3

Thomas Biset

April 9	To welding 3 clips and 1 open ring and an open link		2	3
May 19	To mending 1 tire 9 (July 13) Grap paid 9		1	6
Sept. 30	To 1/2 Gallon Why 3/		3	
Oct. 6	To Stubing axe		3	
7	To 1 days days work		3	
17	To Mowing 6 Rods hooks		4	6
				9
		£	0	18	0

1808 Contra

			£	s	d
aug 4	By Cash 1/6 (6) By 1 Bushell wheat 3/4		-	4	10
	By Settlement in full		-	12	-
			-	16	10
	Carried to folio 143		£	s	d

Contra

	By and Carried to folio	124	2	5	3

1808

Contra

aug 17	By 1 days work		-	3	-
1809	By ½ Gallon Whiskey			3	
Jany 23	By 2 days work @ 3/			6	
	By Ballance Carried to	124	-	6	-
			-	18	

Thomas Brown D

1808			£	s	d
April	10	To sharpening plow irons and buttering screws		2	3
	25	To 2 clips and 1 open ring and making one and a staple 4/6		4	6
July	30	To 1 remove & one shoe found		2	3
1809					
Jany	4	To 2 Removes		1	6
May	17	To 2 new Shoes & to Removes		4	6
1808			£	s	d
		Armsted Smith D			
April	12	To making wedge and steeling hand axe and welding 2 links 9/		8	
May	13	To 2 removes 1/6		1	6
June	15	To 2 shoes and 2 removes 3/9		3	9
	22	To 1 shoe and 1 remove 2/3		2	3
Dec.	28	To 2 removes 1/6		1	6
1809					
	18	To Steeling axe		4	6
Dec.	2	To Steeling axe		3	
	20	To 2 removes 2 Rings 2 Staples 2 links		4	6
July	9	To a little noted crank		1	6
			£	s	d
			1	10	6
1808		~~Armsted Smith~~			
		David Ruby			
April	13	To making iron Wedge		4	6
May	22	To making steel Back ~~[illegible]~~		4	6
Augt.	23	To 122 Hackell Teeth		10	6
	27	To making 12 nails		1	6
Sept.	5	To Hangings for sythe 3/		3	–
1809					
Jany	10	To 103 Lb of Stock by Sand Johnson @ 15/		15	4
	20	To Crank for a wheel		1	6
Apr	8	To welding 2 links		–	9
	21	To a new bridle bitt & mending an old one		2	3
May	1	To a rakhed Clevis		5	3
	3	To Cash		1	6
		To 4 Hoops 4/ Upsetting hatchet 1/6		5	6
			2	16	1

Contra

		£	s	d
	Rosa Ellen Woodring is My Name Kentucky is My station and Heaven is My Resting Place			
	Contra Cr.	£	s	d
	Miss Martina [illegible]			
	Carrowed to folio 166			
	Contra Cr.	£	s	d
1889	By Teaching - - - - - - - - - - - -	4		
	Miss Rosa E Woodring			

1808 Anthony Foster Dr. £ s. d.

April 13	To 2 removes 1/6		1	6
17	To sharpening shear and cotter 1/6		1	6
July 1	To 2 Removes 1/6 (Sept 2) 2 Removes 1/6		3	–
Dec. 27	To 2 New Shoes 3/			
1809				
Jan. 5	To 2 New Shoes		3	–
27	To mending a Share		1	6
March 7	To Laying a Plough		7	6
1808		£	18	0

Samuel Barns Dr

April				
16	To sharping shear and laying Cotter		3	
	To spreading Cotter 2/3		2	3
1809	To a pig 6/			
Apr. 19	To Sharpening a share & Coulter		1	6
Augt. 4	To Long hoe		1	6
25	To 1 pot hamell & sharpening a share & Coulter		2	6
		£ 0	15	9

1808 £ s. d.

George White Dr

April				
June 15	To mending 6 clevis 1/6		1	6
9	To sharping fillow 9			9
Dec. 27	To new peice by Evan Rogers		4	6
1809				
Jan. 6	To 4 Removes		3	–
Apl 4	To Ironing double tree making a clevis & ring		7	6
5	To Collar needle			9
May 4	To mending a screw			9
June 12	To sharpening a shovel Plough an a bar shear		1	6
1810				
March 26	To Sharpening share & coulter & one Clip & Ironing Single tree & mending a Clivis		3	–
Apl 2	To Welding a twisted link			6
May 1	To mending a clevis & mending a Clip		1	6
			1	5	1

1808	Contra Cr.	£	s	d
Augt 17	By 1 days work		3	—
	By Ballance carried to folio 123	—	15	—
		£	18	—
		£	s	d
	Contra			
May 25	By three Bushels of Corn 4/6	—	4	6
1876				
May 9th	This day settled this and in full		11	3
		£	15	9
	Carried to folio — 148			
	Contra Cr.	£	s	d
1809				
March 2	By 4 Bushels Corn			6
1810				
May 4	By Due bill — — — —		14	3
June 22	By Corn — —			3
	By Settlement in full — —			1 10

Eliza Barnes

1808

March 16	To Laying Cotter and sharping shoar		3	
July 13	To Hanging for Sythe		4	6
Sept 9	To Steeling axe		3	
Apr. 5	To sharping share & coulter & mending a Clevis		3	
aug. 6	To work done for Archd. Barnes		3	
1809	To mending drawing knife			9
	To mending a Clevis [illegible] Rogers would not pay		18	9
		£0		0

Henery Aloid

April 16	To steeling 2 hoes 4/6		4	6
30	To mending Clevis 1/6		1	6
May 20	To sharping share 9			9
June 11	To sharping 2 shovel ploughs 1/6		1	6
	To a tash and cutting screw 1/6		1	6
July 1	To mending sythe 1/6 (20) to mending sythe and 2 removes		3	—
[illegible]	To [illegible] axe		1	6
[illegible]	To 2 Removes 1/6. [illegible] axe 1/6		3	—
[illegible]	To Steeling axe & mending drawing knife			9
[illegible]	To laying a shifell with Sanzeital			3
1809		£1	3	3

John Bodine

April 17	To inspecting axe and Laying Cotter and 6 nails 4/6		4	6
May 10	To speering shear and sharping and a bolt screw and 2 removes 4/6		4	6
June 16	To making shoar plow 6/		6	—
July 13	To mending sythe 3/		3	
Sept 2	To 2 Removes 1/6			6
[illegible]	To inspecting axe		1	6
[illegible]	To 2 Removes		1	6
June 12	To sharpening a shood Plough			9
Dec. 28	To 2 Removes		1	6
1810				
Jany 27	To 17 nails		1	1½
[illegible]	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
Sept. 16	To mending chains		2	3
January 25 1811	To Steeling ax		3	

1809	Contra Cr	£	s	d
Apl 6	By 1½ Bushels potatoes		7	6
	By ballance carried to folio 144		10	6
	£		18	0
		£	s	d
	Contra			
April 16	By 3 Bushels of meat		6	—
	my Cr to you I cant unfold its round its Bud it has no end			
	By Ballance carried to folio 127		17	3
	£	1	3	3
		£	s	d
	Contra you my			
1809 Oct 27	By 14½ lb of Buf			
1811 May 2nd	Amount of this Account settled in full to this day			

Charles Camel

1808				
April 23	To ironing 2 swingle trees 12/		12	
May 2	To sharping 2 shears and pointing 2 cotters 14/ To pointing cotter 1/9		5	3
26	To sharping shear and pointing cotter and cutting screws		2	3
Augt 27	To Sharpning Shear and Cotter and mending Screw		3	9
30	To altering Hinges & making 14 nails		2	3
Sept 13	To sharpning 2 picks & fixing mill spindle		4	6
Octr 18	To Steeling One ax 3/ Ironing pr Hamers 2/3		5	3
26	To making 2 new axes		15	
1808 28	To upsitting 2 axis 3/		3	
	Freeborne Dupin Dr £	2	13	3
April 25	To mending Clevis 1/6		1	6
May 2	To mending Clevis and open ring 1/6		1	6
June 17	To a handle in flat iron and making hook and staple 2/3		2	3
1809	To laying axe with iron or steel Leg in pot To steeling axe 3/		13	6
May 1	To laying a natched Clevis		3	
1808 May 17	To 2 new open rings		1	
29	To Sharpening share & coulter		1	6
1808	Samuel Brown Dr £		s	d
May 3	To making Clevis 3/		3	
June 23	To 2 removes To Claper for Bell 2/6		2	6
Sept 5	To 5 pte wky 3/9 (9) ¼ wky 9d		4	6
29	To facing a shoe Hammer		2	
March 29	To 40 nails		1	6
May 24	To laying a hoe		4	6
June 20	To 36 nails		1	6
Aug 4	To Sing hoe		1	6
10	To making a frow		4	6
Sept 15	To 2 removes		1	6
Dec 30	To Hooping a patt		2	3

1808	Contra Cr	£	s	d
Augt 30	By 30 Gallons whisky @ 3/	4	10	—
	my Cre to yo Cant unfold its like some Rings some Rings of gold its Round it has no end so is my Cre to yo my friend Elizapane Nall			
	By [illegible] Nall [illegible] to 116 £	2 1	13 16	3 9

1808	Contra Cr	£	s	d
Augt 19th	By 12¼ lbs Bacon @ 6		6	1½
	Lavolna Weedring			
	this Account to folio 183			

1808	Contra Cr	£	s	d
Octr 13	By ½ Bushell Corn meal		1	—
17	By 3/4 [illegible]		4	6
	Carried to folio 136			

1808 Jessee Roots D £ S D

May 26	To mending Clevis and pin 1/6	..	1	6
1812	To a Clevis pin (July 8) To Grass nail & heat wedge	...	2	3
Febr 24	To 1 new Shd & 1 Remove	–	2	3
1808				

William Wright D £ S D

May 30	To sharping plow 9/	–	–	9
	To Laying shear 6/	–	6	0
July 30	To 2 removes	–	1	6
Augt 10th	To Sharpening Shear & Cotter	–	1	6
Octr 17th	To mending Drawing knife	–	–	9
1807 Jany 13	To 2 Removes	–	1	6
			12	4
1808				

Johnathan Lathers L

June 8	To pointing Cotter and Laying Flue Cotter and cutting screws 1/6	–	1	6
July 1	To Sharpening Shovel plough	–	–	9
28	To 2 removes 3/	–	3	–

Jacob Oster

April 17	To a pot Bail and 12 nails 3/6	.	3	6

Contra

		£	s	d
	Miss Martina			
	Miss Martina			
1808	Miss Rosa	£	s	d
aug 17	Contra			
	By 2 days work	–	6	–
	By Paid in full		6	2
			12	2
1808		£	s	d
aug 17	Contra			

Carried to page 111

James Bard

1808		£	s	d
July 1	To Sharpening plough 9d (&) Grass nail 9d	.	1	6
4				
13	To Grass nail & heal wedge 1/1½	-	1	1½
Augt. 4	To Sundry Smiths work	-	15	-
30	To 13 Staples 3/- to welding bands and making One 6/-	-	9	-
Sept 1	To 2 Elbows (2 hooks for feeding trough and one new Clip	-	4	6
1809				
Jany 9	To upsetting axe 1/6. 2 Removes 1/6	-	3	-
10	To Steeling axe 3/- Ironing swingle tree	-	2	3
19	To upsetting wedge & making 25 nails	-	2	3
27	To 2 Removes	-	1	6
28	To 25 Nails	-	1	-
30	To mending stay chain & making open Ring	-	2	3
		£ 2	3	4½

D

Gloster Rolls

1808		£	s	d
July 5	To Grass nail & mending Rings	.	2	3
1809				
July 10	To 2 removes & mending a shoe & making a heel wedge	-	3	-
January 10th 1811				
16	To laying Ax with Iron and steel	-	6	9
	To Making an handle	-	-	9

D

William McQuown

1808		£	s	d
Augt 9th	To Irons for Hanging sign	.	7	6

Contra Cr.

		£	s	d
1864				
Jan 31	By 13 Bushels of Corn @ 1/6 —	1	2	6
	all accounts Ballanced and Due		6	11
Feb 3	by me —			
	Carried to folio 119 —			

Contra Cr.

		£	s	d

Contra Cr.

		£	s	d
1865				
August 9th	By 2 Dozen Spoons — — — — — — — — — —		12	—

1808	Samuel Johnson	£	s	d
Augt 12	To Sharpning Shear & Cotter & upsetting an ax	—	3	—
Sept 21	To mending Log Chain	—	2	3
Octr 27 1807	To mending coupling chains for Dogs	—	—	9
Apl 6	To sharpening Coulter & mending Chains	—	1	6
8	To 2 bands for a plough making a Clevis pin & mending a Clip	—	2	3
21	To sharpening share & Coulter & making a Clip	—	2	3
June 19	To steeling a share	—	3	—
July 29	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter & upsetting axe	—	15	9
August 17	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter & 2 Removes	—	3	—
Sept 9	To mowing 3 new wagon wheels & 14 tire nails & 4 Removes	2	9	6

1808	Richard Doran (or John)	£	s	d
Octr 3	To 1 pair New Shoes pr Son Jno	—	3	—
[illegible]	To crank for wheel	—	1	6
20	To laying axe with Iron & steel	—	6	—
March 30	To Ironing a double tree	—	1	6
Apl 19	To laying a Coulter	—	1	6
20	To Clapper in a bell & a screw mended	—	1	6
26	To mending a clevis	—	—	9
May 21	To mending a clevis	—	—	9
24	To mending a clevis	—	—	9
June 15	To hook & Staple for a swingle tree	—	1	6
26	To Sharpening a share	—	1	9
		£	19	6

1808	Charles Smith	£	s	d
Sept 5	To Sharpning Shear & Streching Cotter & hooping oven 9			
19	To steeling axe		3	7
1	To Cotton wheel shindle		3	—
3	To upsetting Iron wedge & axe		2	3
March 13	To a sett of Plough Irons 23¼ lb @ 8d		2	3
16	To making Clevis		15	6
May 1	To Ironing 2 pair of hames		3	—
3	To new pair of chains		4	6
1810	To 4 Clips 4 links & 2 open rings		12	—
May 1st	To New sett plough Irons 36 lb @ 8d pr lb		4	6
	To 2 Clips & 4 pair [illegible]	1	4	—
			3	—
		£ 3	15	9

1808	Contra Cr	£	s	d
1809 Jany 10	By 103 lb of Pork pair David Ruby		8	0
	Jeem Jagger			
January 1	this account Settled in full		15	4
	Eliz d pair Nall " 18			
	John Jeff Nall " 151			

1808	Contra Cr	£	s	d
	~~Rec Halling Cab wood~~			
Augt 17	~~Rec yr son 2 days work~~		3	
	Carried to folio 133		19	6

1809	Contra Cr	£	s	d
Apl 3	By 36 lb of Bacon @ 6		18	
	By 1 Bushel Onions		6	
	By Amt Carried to folio 147	2	11	9
	Carrowed to folio 161 161			
		£ 3	15	9

1808 Daniel Purcell Junr

			£	s	d
Augt 1		To 4 Removes 3/- (2d) to 2 Removes 1/6	-	4	0
1809 Apl 5	4	To repairing latch ketch staple & nails for a door	-	1	6
	6	To a sett of Plough Irons 33 lb @ 8	1	2	-
May	12	To 2 removes & sharpening a share & Coulter		3	-
June	22	To 2 removes		1	6
		To 1 Lage drawing knife	-	12	-
Sept	8	To 2 removes		1	6
Oct	26	To mending 2 Clips & makeing a hook for a duble tree	-	3	-
Dec 1810	5 2	To mending hook pr Log chain		1	-
Jany	5 6	To upsetting axe		1	6
	8	To 4 Removes		3	0
Feby	5 16	To laying a hoe with Iron & Steel		3	-
	2	To 2 Clevisses		5	3
May	18	To 1 New sett of plough irons 24 lb @ 10 pr lb	1	0	0
	31	To 3 Hooks to swingle tree		3	-
June	12	To Sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
			£ 4	7	3

1808 John Henry

			£	s	d
	+16	To Ballance brought from folio 98	-	19	6
	22	To Repairs to waggon	-	2	3
	8	To 6 New Shoes 2 Lbs mending fifth Chain		11	6
	13	To Linch pin 9d			9
	30	To mending a [illegible]			9
	21	To makeing a waggon hammer		2	3
March	16	To 2 stretcher Hooks & steeling Mattock		6	-
Apl	1st	To Ironing double tree ~~with staples~~ swingle tree & 2 removes		4	6
	17	To 2 removes		1	6
	22	To 2 removes		1	6
	27	To mending a share & sharpening a coulter		6	-
June	7	To sharpening shovel plough			9
July	10	To 3 removes		2	3
	24	To 1 Remove			9
Sept	20	To 2 tires & 18 nails		15	0
	22	To 7 Removes		5	3
Nov	23	To 2 new shoes		3	-
Dec 1810	11	To 6 new shoes		9	-
Jany	10	To steeling axe & finding steele		4	6
		To 2 removes		1	6

£ 4.18.6

1808	Contra Cr.	£	s	d
Augt 26	By Cash - 3/	"	3	—
	By Amd carried to folio — — 148	4	4	3
	~~to folio~~ Carrowed to folio 186			
	£	4	7	3

1809	Contra Cr.	£	s	d
Jany 31	By 15 Bushels of Corn By J. Gardiner	1	2	
	By Hawling Coal wood — — —	—	15	—
	By Hawling oats on Acct of J. Gardiner —		7	6
	By Order on Abell Hall 17th Feby 1810,	2	2	—
	My Eyes are dim I cannot			
	By due bill in full this 17th Feby 1810		11	6
	£	4	18	6

Carried to folio 140

1808	Jacob Oster	Dr £	s	d
Augt 30	To 1 Gallon wky 6p Sept 5th 1/8 wky 9d	–	6	9
1809 Feby 8	To upsetting axe	–	1	6
11	To Repairing a spinde	–	3	
Augt 17	To Steeling axe	–	4	6
1810 Jany 23	To mending a screw for a lathe	–	–	9
[illegible]	To [illegible] plate in Saddle	–	4	6
Sept 26	To 2 bitts pr Leathers	–	3	–
	To 1 Pot bails & 12 nails Posted in a wrong place — See page 107	–	3	6
June 3	To glasing mill irons & nails & Sharpning 2 picks & breaking hammer	–	6	–

1808	Moses Teffres	Dr £	s	d
Sept 4	To 1/2 Gallon wky 3p mending Sythe 2/3	–	5	3
1809 21	To 3 lbs wool @ 2p	–	6	–
Jany 28	To mending Tongs 9d To 30 Bushels Corn @ 1/6	2	5	9
Decr 21	To upsetting axe	–	1	6
1810 Jany 6	To mending fire tongs	–	1	6
Apl 11	To 14 Hacke teeth	–	1	6
Oct 16	To steeling mill pick & sharpening Do	–	2	3
June 5	To 2 Removes & Sharpning whoe	–	1	10
Decem 1	To mending fire tongs & fier Shovle	–	2	3
1813 Feb 5	To upsetting axe	–	1	6
Jan 11	To hooping an over	–	1	6
Jan 8	To making a bail for a bittle	–	3	–
	~~Moses [illegible]~~ To mending tongs & hoopping an over — Continued	–	2	9
June 5	To Steeling two & mending ditton	–	4	6
Sept 3	To 1 pound of Wool	–	2	6
	To 2 points of Whisky	–	1	6
Nov 2	To half Bushel of Salt	–	6	–
Jan 16	To laying axe with iron & Steel	–	6	–
1814 Febr 24	To 2 Bushels of Corn	–	6	–

John Hall Contra Cr

1809 Feby 9	By Cash — — —

1808	Joseph Ross Senr.	£	s	d
Sept. 5	To 4 Removes		3	
1809 Feby 21	To mending 2 Chissells		2	3
Augt. 7	To mending 2 Sing shoes		1	6
13	To 2 new shoes		3	9
18	To one old & one new shoe		3	
Decr. 16	To 3 new links in a Log chain		2	3
1810 Feby 14	To makeing 2 Guagiones			2
March 19	To new set Plough Irons 26 lbs @ 8d		17	4
Apr. 28	To laying a coulter & sharpening a share		3	
May 21	To Laying a coulter		2	3
June 2	To mending a clever			9
14	To sharpening a share & coulter		1	6
	£	2	0	9

1808	Neagroe York	£	s	d
Sept. 21	To Heating drawing knife		4	6
	Zecial Webb Dr.	£	s	d
1816 Apr. 27	To putting on Wagon tire & making Band for horns & Welding ditow & 2 Removes		11	3
	To mending faults coulter			9
Aug. 16	To putting on Wagon tire & making 2 hub Bands & making Band for horns & a new Scheme & welding hub Band & ironing Double tree & making a new clip & mending clip & making hammer [illegible] & a [illegible] & a hook in Single tree & [illegible] & 7 open links & Stretching [illegible] 2 hub Bands & 1 new Sho & [illegible] & welding 4 links in traces & a [illegible] & 14 ners tire nails			
Sept. 5	To laying Shear & drawing point to coulter	1	10	
1817	To 2 new clips & 2 open links & 2 Staple putting on 2 clips		6	9
July 17	To 5 Removes		3	9

Contra Cr. £ s d

1809								
Feby 21	By	3 Bushels of Corn		a 1/6			4	6
22	By	3 ditto		ditto			4	6
Decr 16	By	2 Ditto	Ditto		1/5		3	—
1810								
Feby 14	By	2 ditto	ditto		1/6		3	—
March 19	By	3 Ditto	Ditto		1/5		4	5
1811								
Jany 3	By	Settlement					17	6
						1	17	0
	Due	Woodring on ~~after~~ Settlement					3	9
						£ 2	0	9

Contra Cr

James Rogers Senr. £ s d

1808					
Octr	18	To Ballance Brought from fol 97	–	2	3
1809					
Jany	28	To upsetting 2 axes & mending saw	–	3	–
Feby	1	To laying axe with Iron & steel	–	6	–
	9	To upsetting axe	–	1	6
	28	To makeing Iron wedge	–	3	
March	28	To steeling a share & sharpening your self a coulter	–	3	–
Apr	19	To a sett of plough Irons 34 lb a 8	1	2	8
July	10th	To natch Clevis. small Clevis & twisted lerch	–	8	3
1810		To heel ring wedge grass Nail	–	1	6
Jany	24	To makeing Iron wedge & one axe	–	9	–
		Continued £	3	0	2
1812					
May	7	To upsetting axe	–	1	6
June	18	To 2 Renones By Son Jonathan	–	1	6

Mr Isaac

1809					
[illegible]	9	To making pot Hooks £	–	2	3
[illegible]	15	To mending a Clip		1	9
March	31	To laying a share & sharp & Coulter	–	7	6
Sept	26	To 4 new shoes	–	6	–
1810					
March	23	To Sharpening Share	–	–	9
May	30	To sharpening share & mending a screw	–	1	9
			£	14	0

1808 Centra Cr. £ s d

Nov 9th	By 4 Bushells apples @ 2/		8	
July 1	By mistake in posting sharps & Mistrigs Brooks		7	4
1809	By 2 Bushels of Corn		5	
Augt 7	By 2½ Bushells Wheat @		7	6
11	By mistake in charge		2	3
Sept 15	By 4 Bushells Apples		8	
		1	10	3

1812 March 20 Sethis Account Settled in full & dubil taken

E G a

E G

Wright Cr.

1809 June 24	By Oud Rendered in full		10	6
1810 March 1st	By due bill in full		6	
	By Settlement in full		2	6
		£	19	0

1808 Benedict Anderson

			£	s	d
Octr	25	To Ballance Brought from folio 9 &	1	11	5
	26	To mending Tongue Chain			9
Decr	19	To Stealing Grubing hoe		2	6
	27	To 2 old Shoes & upsetting Grubing hoe		2	–
1809					
Jany	6	To 67 Lt of Beef @ 1½ pr Ld 3	1	16	8
		8 Lt of Tallow @ 9d pr Lt	4	14	4½
	11	To upsetting axe		1	6
	14	To upsetting axe		1	6
	23	To 2 Removes pr Brother John		1	6
Feby	15	To upsetting axe		1	6
	23	To making a fleck fork		2	3
	28	To Frying a plough share		6	–
Apr	6	To upsetting a mattack			6
May	3	To sharpening share			9
July	24	To upsetting 2 Hoes		1	6
Augt	24	To making 2 rings			9
Decr	1	To 2 removes		1	6
	12	To 2 removes		1	6
	16	To Sharpening hoe			6
	23	To ballance of Axe pr John Anderson		9	–
1810 Feby	28	To Upsetting axe		1	6
Apr	2	To Sharpening share			9
	23	To Sharpening a share			9
1811					
April	3	To Sharpning a Shovle plow			9
	4	To new set of plow irons 30 weight 1/6 pr pound and to a Claper in a bill	2	5	–
May	3	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter			4
	9	To Sharpning Shear		1	6
	23	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter			9
	27	To ~~Sharpning~~ Steeling Shovle plow		1	6
June	10	To Steeling a Spear		2	6
	11	To mending Clives		3	–
	13	To Sharpning Shovle plow			9
July	16	To putting on wagon tier			9
Sept	25	To 2 pr of Chaises	1	4	–
			6	14	5½

1809 Cr. £ s.d

Jany 3 1811	By settlement this day and Ballance Due Benedict Anderson	2	4	1
Sept 29	By 67 Lb of Beef		8	4½
	By Aid Rendered	7	15	0½
	£	10	7	5½
	This Day Settled with Thomas Anderson for this Aid & find myself indebted three pounds thirteen shillings	6	14	5½
		3	13	½

Sept 28th 1811 A. E.

My der friend I love the more and more each day if I had the hold world to take chois of I would take you I love you I never cold tell how well I do love the and if you loved me haf as hard as I love you i would not live singele no longer I think we would suit very well and I must say I love the and how much I never can tell the wirelt is round and has no end thats my love to you my friend your affectionet friend

Miss Lavina Vooring

F. L. E.

Clement Hamilton

1808			£	s	d
Sept	21	To Ballance Brought from folio 79	2	12	9
Octr	21	To Repairing waggon	–	9	–
Novr	4	To upsetting 2 axis	–	3	–
Decr	17	To putting leg in pot 3/	–	3	–
		To Stealing hand for saw mill	–	1	6
1809		To upsetting ax (15) Octr omitted	–	1	6
Jany	6	To Putting in 3 Links in Log Chain for Edmond Foster	"	2	3
	11	To Sharping 2 picks		7	
	14	To Mending Traces		3	–
Feby	2	To plating 2 saddle trees 10/6. 2 old shoes 1/6		12	–
	9	To Sharpening 2 mill picks	–	–	9
	21	To 12 nails			9
March	7	To upsetting axe & 2 links in a chain	–	3	6
	11	To turner hook for saw Mill & mending Clevis	–	5	3
	16	To upsetting 2 axes	–	3	–
Apr	5	To repairing Mill Irons	–	3	–
	7	To mending 2 clevises & making 2 pins	–	3	6
	29	To sharpen share & Coulter & mending chains	–	2	3
May	1	To sharpening a hoe	–	.	4½
	3	To mending a pick & ballance rine	–	3	–
June	12	To 2 shoes & 2 old ones found	–	6	–
July	3	To sharpening share & Coulter	–	1	6
	20	To Sharpening 2 picks	–	1	–
Augt	14	To 4 Removes	–	3	–
	18	To Stuling 2 axes	–	6	–
	24	To 2 new shoes	–	3	–
Oct	9	To sharpening 2 picks, 3 times each	–	2	–
		To Stuling & straighting mill spindle & altering the driver & stuling the step	–	18	–
	31	To 2 Open rings & pins for stay chains	–	3	–

I I love you beter than supe
I be confound if I cont
you are my love in decide you are

Miss Martina

1808 Thomas Blare

Dec.	16	To 4 removes		3	

Wedding now is all the go will you marry me or no Miss M. Miss Ellen M. V. Mr Robert Z W

Charles Campbell

1809		To 2 Removes	"	1	6
	12	To 4 Removes	"	3	–
	18	To 2 Removes & upsetting axe		3	–
		To putting on Waggon tire		6	
	7	To 2 Clouts & mending strekhers		6	–
Apr.	30	To 2 removes & mending Chains & Bredle bett		3	–
	8	To false Coulter & Hooks & eyes		2	3
	11	To Hooping a kettle		4	6
May	12	To Sharpening a share & Coulter making a screw & 2 removes		6	3
		To 8 nails (pr. C. Morton) omitted			6
July	10	To heel wedge			9
	26	To 2 removes & staling 2 axes		7	6
Aug.	11	To Sharpeeng share & Coulter & mending sythe		3	
	29	To Pointing a Coulter		1	
Oct.	27	To Ketch pr. Loom for C. Morton		2	3
Dec. 1810	2	To Staling 2 Axes		6	–
Jany	23	To 1 remove			9
T	29	To 2 Iron wedges		6	–
			3	3	3

Cr 6/4 L 18

1809	By 1 Day's Work		3	
	Contra Cr			
	By Ballance from folio 106 L	1	16	9
	And Carried to folio 138	1	6	6

1809 James P. Slaughter Jr.

		Amount brought forward from pa	1	7	
			1	5	9
January	13	To 1 new thous & 2 removes 4/6		4	6
"	26	To 2 staples		"	9
		1 axe upset 9/6		1	6
		1 Do. tempering 4/2			4½
			1	12	10½
	30	To mending drawing knife			9
Feby	2	To laying a hatchett		3	–
Apl	6	To laying share & sharping coulter & Clip	–	5	3
	10	To 3 open rings & 3 Clips		4	6
	14	To putting on tyres on Cart wheels		12	–
	19	To Laying a share & sharpening a Coulter		5	3
	27	To makeing a clevis		3	–
May	1	To a crank for a wheel		1	6
	12	To sharpening a share & Coulter		1	6
June	12	To sharpening a Coulter			9
			3	10	4½
	22	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
July	[illegible]	To axel tree p. wheel		2	3
Aug	19	To 2 new shoes		3	–
			3	17	1½
February 14th 1810		To sunary artilles		8	3
			4	5	4½
		To upsetting axe after settlement		1	6
			4	6	10½
	27	To laying Coulter & making Clevis pin		3	–
	28	To makeing a clip		1	6
March	28	To makeing Iron wedge		3	–
		To matched Clevis & twisted bent		3	–
May	10	To screw p. Plough		1	6
	29	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
		To Handle to & Cut saw		2	3
			0	15	9

Dr. Loudoun Cr.

1809

January 23	By 12 Bushels corn paid Runner		18	
Feby 10	By 6 Do. Do. Do.		2	
		1	7	

[illegible]

Sept 19	By Cash & Wheat		15	
1810				
Feby 1	By 20 lbs. tobacco @ 9 p lb		15	
		2	17	0
	By his Due Bill	1	9	10½
	Balance due	£1	6	10½

Carried to folio 149 £0 15 9

Edmond Abell Dr

1809		To ~~[illegible]~~ Braught from folio 3½		0	–
Jany	23	To Laying axe with Iron & Steell pr Son	–	6	–
Feby	7	To upsetting an axe 1/6 mending hoe 9d	–	2	3
March	30	To 2 new shoes	–	3	–
Apl	27	To 2 removes	–	1	6
Oct	14	To Repairing mill irons	–	1	6

John Webb Dr

1809					
Jany	28	To Upsetting axe		1	6
[illegible]	15	To mending pot hook		1	
March	8	To 2 levises & Ironing a double tree		9	–
		To making a sett of plough Irons 27 Lb Wt a 1/8 pr Lb		18	–
1810		To a twisted link		1	–
		To Lieop link & Tee pr Jo. Gardiner	–	2	3
May	26	To sharpening share & Coutter		1	6
1812					
Decem	18	To Repairing Wagon & gears	1	16	–
	23	To 2 Removes	–	1	6
	29	To 6 new Shoes	–	9	–
1813					
Jan	14	To 2 new Shoes	–	3	–
	30	To 6 new Shoes	–	9	–
Feby	6	To 3 Removes & 2 washers & 7 Staples & 1 new clip & 6 new links & mending Shackles & ironing a pair of trains	–	9	–
	8	To 4 Removes	–	3	–
Mar	27	To welding 2 Bands pr Wagon	–	1	6
			3	12	0

A B C

My beloved had a vineyard,
On a high and fruitful hill:
And he fenced it round, and he
cleared it from the stones,
And he planted it with the
Vine of Sorek and he built a
Tower in the midst of it

Lavina Wooding

James Bard

			£	s	d
1809		To Ballance as pr Settlement page 108		6	11
Feby	3	To mending auger			9
	14	To making 29 nails		1	6
March	4	To Repairing a waggon & Chains		18	–
Apl	6	To Ironing double tree & mending chains		4	6
	11	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
	17	To 2 removes pr Brother		1	6
May	24	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
June	7	To 19 nails		1	–
	20	To 4 Removes		3	–
	28	To sharpening a share		–	9
Augt	2	To mending a sythe		1	6
	9	To Sharpening share & Coulter & making link		2	3
	19	To Sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
	30	To mending wiar mill Iron		1	–
Sept	8	To 1 Remove		–	9
	9	To 1 Remove			9
Oct.	7	To Welding & putting on 2 tires & welding 2 Hub bands		12	9
Nov.	11	To Sundries as pr day book		17	3
Decr	29	To 36 Nails		2	3
			£4	0	2

Stephen Smith

			Sent		
1809					
[illegible]	31	To Steeling an axe		3	–
[illegible]	8	To upsetting axe		1	6
	11	To sharpening a shear			9
Apl	20	To making a Clevis & mending Chains		3	–
	22	To 5 Clips 3 Hooks stretcher hook & 6 links in a stretcher		7	6
May	1	To mending a stretcher		–	9
Augt	14	To laying a share & pointing a Coulter		3	–

Pr Contra

~~By Balance from folio~~	188			
William W Hicks				
Nancy Hicks				
Harriet Lormine Hicks				
George Robbert Hicks				
William Hicks es family				
Carried to folio	143	4	0	2

Contra C

Charles Wortham

1809	To And Brought from folio 90		6	
Feby 9	To mending fire shovel & making a shoe knife		2	3
14	To making a pair pott hook		2	3
March 27	To laying a coulter & sharping share		3	
May 4	To laying a shovel plough & sharp.r share & coult.		6	
January the 5th 1810			19	6
	To fleeling axe		3	
8	To upsetting axe		1	6
24	To 1 new shoe & one do one		3	
26	To mending chains & 2 removes		3	6
Feby 2	To 1 pair pothooks		2	3
Apl 30	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
May 26	To sharpening 2 shovel ploughs		1	6
June 7	To 2 removes		1	6
Augt 23	To sharpening 2 shares		1	6
			19	3

Henry Lampton

1809				
Feby 3	To 1 Clevis 2 links 2 tees & 2 Open Rings		3	
May 18	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
June 20	To laying a shovel plough		6	
1812				
Jany 8	To mending traces & swingle trees		4	6
March 24	To pulling on 2 tiers & making 4 Shenes & ironing Axle tree	+	1	0
April 3	To laying Shear & pointing ~~Coulter~~		6	
4	To a new big wheal Steal Spindle		1	6
7	To ironing Double tree			9
Dec 29	To 2 Removes		1	6
1813				
Jan 19	To Balance of plating a woman's tree		4	6

Cr

£ s d

fanney

	Contra Cr			
	paid in full - - -	0	14	6
	Cr by 8/3			
1811		0	8	3
April	By 73 ws Bacon a 6	1	16	6
	By 1 Bushel Sweet potatoes	"	3	"
	By 1 days Work of Bue - - - -	"	2	6
	By 1 days plowing (Boy & 2 Horses) - -		7	"
		2	17	3

this carrowed to folio — 159

Contra Cr

James Clark

				£		
1809	9	To Amd Braught from folio 7		6	18	3
Feby	9	To Repairing a waggon & Chains		1	4	-
March	15	To 3 removes		-	2	3
	27	To Steeling axe		-	3	-
Apl	26	To mending chains & hames		-	3	-
May	3	To Ironing double tree		-	2	3
	21	To sharpening share & Coulter			1	6
Nov. 1810	8	To 2 Staples for hames one staple for a waggon, nails for same		-	2	3
Apl	9	To mending hames & Chains			7	6
	16	To ~~making~~ putting on 8 Clips & mending Hames		-	2	6
	24	To Sharpening share & Coulter			1	6
May	25	To sharpening share & Coulter			1	6
	29	To Ditto			1	6
			£			
Oct	24	To Repairing Waggon } after settlement,		1	16	0
		To 2 gallons whiskey }		-	6	-
			£	2	2	0

Rogers Joseph

1809						
Feby	15	To mending auger & Elvis			1	6
Oct	2	To 2 removes			1	6
1810 Feby	26	To Shappening share & Coulter & making one pair pot hooks } Omitted			3	9

Miss Susan mary

Woodring

March 30 By Corn — — — — — —

Pride indicates great want of sense

Pride indicates great want of sense

Pride indicates great want of sense

Pride indicates great want of sense

William Wright

1809					
March	4	To 42 Nails		2	3
May	9	To makeing a hoe		5	3
1810 Feby	21	To upsetting axe		1	6
May	11	To Crank for Wheel & sharpening Coulter		2	3
June	14	To sharpening share & coulter		1	6
		To mending oven ted		1	6
July	17	To upsetting axe		1	6
Augt	23	To 2 removes		1	6
Oct	19	To mending spindle			9

Anthony Foster

1809					
		To Amd from folio 104		15	-
March	9	To mending a clip 2 open rings, a Clevis & link in a Log chain		2	7
	16	To mending a clip			4
May	10	To sharpening a share & Coulter & openring		2	3
June	1	To twisted link		1	6
	12	To sharpening a share & Coulter		1	6
July	1	To 2 removes		1	6
Oct	14	To mending a Clevis			9
	13	To 6 Tyre nails			9
	30	To makeing Hinges		2	3
	2	To mending wifes saddle omitted		3	-
Oct	7	To Sharpening a share & Coulter mending a Clevis		2	3
	12	To mending Chains		1	6
	27	To makeing a staple			4
Nov	2	To 2 pins 6 staples 2 chains Ironing axel tree putting on 2 tires & 24 nails for a cart	1	1	-
Decr	19	To Ironing 2 Hames			9
			2	17	3

1810 Contra

Feby 13	By Assumsett James Rogers	–	7	6
	Lavina Woodring			
	Martina Woodring			
	Susan M Woodring			
	James L Woodring			
	Robert L Woodring			
	William Woodring			
	Phelix Woodring			
	Eliza J Woodring			
	Eliz Contra			
	Lavina Woodring is my nan [illegible] my state the man [illegible] for a wife will be the [illegible] fifers that ever was seen this you know			
	Lavina Woodring			
	By And Carried to folio 136	2	17	3
		2	17	3

Henry Bell

1809					
March	16	To And Braught from folio 94		14	3
		To laying share & Coulter		7	6
Apr	28	To mending a Clevis & makeing nails		1	6
	8	To 2 Clips & 2 staples		2	3
May	12	To laying a shovel plough		3	
June	20	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
Dec.	16	To 2 new shoes			
			£ 1	10	0
Dec.	16	To new shoes		3	–
1810					
March	27th	To Steeling a hoe		2	3
June	22	To Sharpening shovel Plough		–	9
July	27	To Steeling axe		3	–
Augt	20	To 2 new shoes my Iron		4	6
Feberary	4 1811	To a pair pot Hooks and sundrys		6	
April	16	To ~~Sharpening Shear~~ & Coulter		–	9
May	2	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter		1	6
	21	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter		1	6
			2	13	3

Cornelius Nasus

1809		To And from folio 102	2	5	3
March	16	To Ironing axel tree, one staple 12 nails		6	–
	28	To shoeing four horses		4	6
June	7	To sharpening shovel plough		–	9
	14	To 8 Removes at half price		3	–
	26	To 2 plates [illegible] a waggon		1	6
July	20	To mending [illegible] bridle bell		–	4
Augt	11	To 2 rem[illegible]		1	6
Sept	6	To mending hub band		1	6
	15	To 3 removes		2	3
	20	To putting on 3 tires & 4 nails		18	–
Oct.	25	To 2 removes		1	6
	26	To 2 removes		1	6
Nov.	8	To mending fifth chain & welding a ring		1	6
Dec.	11	To 3 old shoes & open link		3	–
1810					
Jany	29	To upsetting axe		1	6
Feby	13	To 5 removes		3	9
	21	To mending Waggon tire & Chains		7	6
Feberary 6 1811		To Mending [illegible]	5	4	10

Contra Cr.

1809 Oct 10th	By 65 3/4 lbs Bacon a 6 as per account rendered	G £ 1	12	10½
1811 May 15th	By 11 lbs Bacon a 6	"	5	6
	By Cash paid at Mr Slaughters some time ago	"	6	—
	Carried to folio 164	2	4	4½

Carrowed to folio 164

Contra Cr.

	Carried to folio 141	5	4	10

Richard Orrell

1809				
March	To And from folio 99	—	17	7
27	To Iron wedge		3	—
May 1	To mending a hoe		1	6
3	To eye to a hoe		1	6
June 16	To sharpening a coulter & 2 shares		2	3

Widow Horrell D

1810				
March 26	To Sharpening Share & Coulter		1	6
Apl. 24	To Sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
May 1st	To mending a clevis			9
13	To Laying a coulter		3	—
June 20	To putting eye to hoe			3
July 19	To Sharpening share & Coulter & Hooping tea kittle and mending flat Iron		6	—
			15	6

Jonathan Downs

1809				
Apl. 1st	To open ring		1	—
20	To laying a share & sharpening a Coulter		5	3
Oct 2	To 2 new shoes 3. new horn & Gullett plate in sadde	4/6	7	6
1810 5	To 2 new shoes		3	
Oct. 9	To 2 removes		1	6
Apr 20	To putting a Staple & Claper in a Bell	—	1	6
August 7	To pounting a boulter & mending a Clip	—	—	9
22	To Sharpening Shears & boulter	—	1	6
Decm 7	To upsetting & axe	—	1	6
1812 Jany 25	To upsetting a leg in a pot & hooping ditto	—	4	6
March 11	To 4 Spikes & 6 Sprigs	—	—	9
August 17	To Sharpening Shear & boulter & to blives fire & stomacher & a Bridle Bit	—	3	—
21	To putting 2 years to a New Cattle			9
				9

Contra Cr

Ex 1085

See date of a due bill given by Richard Horsell in settling this Acct

Carrowed to folio 160

Contra Cr

1810 Oct 9	By Pork	7	6
	this Accou[illegible] carrowed to folio 205		
1813 Jan 6	Settled in full		
	Due him	2	6

1809 Jonathan Rogers

Apl.	1	To Ironing double tree with staples		4	6
June	22	To sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
Oct.	23	To upsetting & steeling a mason hammer		3	
1810 ~~Jany~~	2	To 2 Removes by Mighegs Ruby		1	6
March	20	To Laying a Coulter		2	3
Apl.	2	To 5 new clips 2 Open rings & 2 links		6	
Nov.	3	To 2 removes		1	6
January	19 1811	To mending Clevis	£ 1	::	3
					9
April	4	To a draw band & a long nail		1	6

Settled in full

1809 John Foster

Apl.	4	To 2 new shoes		3	
	26	To mending chains & stretcher		1	6
June	12	To sharpening a shovel Plough			9
	19	To a rivitt in shovel plough			9
	21	To mending eye to a shovel plough		1	6
July	3	To a rivitt in shovel plough			9
	20	To laying axe with Iron & steel		6	
	29	To 2 removes		1	6
Aug.	4	To makeing 2 seng hoes		3	
	13 & 14	To part of an Order in favour of E. Willcocks		10	6
Sept.	20	To Aid of A. Hall after we settled		1	6
Oct	10	To 2 ~~new shoes~~ Removes		1	6
	27	To 2 removes		1	6
1810 Jany	24	To makeing a shovell		6	
	30	To one new shoe & one old one		2	3
			2	2	0

Contra Cr

1810 March 1st	By due bill	10	9
	By Cash Jonathan Rogers Due by settlement	10	9
	Settled in full		

Contra

1810 Sept 20	By settlement in full to this date	1	9 3
1810 Feby 26	By Ord Rendered in full	12	9
		2	2 0

Carried to folio 109

Henry Floyd

1809				
Apr		To And Braught from folio 105	17	3
	5	To 40 nails	2	3
	7	To laying a plaugh	7	6
Augt	10	To mending Bryer sythe	1	6
Decr	12	To 6 removes	4	6

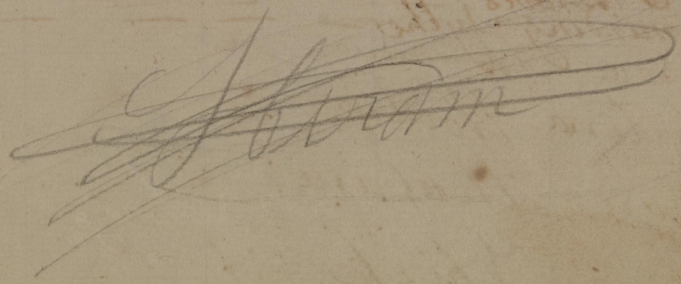
Miss Lavina Woodrina
Miss Martina Woodrine
Miss Susan Woodrine
Miss Mary Spirks
Miss Lucy Belt
Miss Elen Vertree
Mr William Spires
Mr John Spires

Patrick Larner

1809				
Apr	5th	To sharpening share & Coulter	1	6
	8	To mending sythe & chains	1	6
Augt	14	To sharpening share & Coulter	1	6
1810 May	2	To sharpening share & Coulter	1	6
June	20	To Hangings for a sythe	3	–
July	17	To grass nail	–	9
Augt	4	To 4 removes	3	–
	20	To mending chains		9
Oct	22	To putting on Cart tyre	4	6
January	28	To sheeling an Ax	4	6

I Proved the Seal would on fixed and now you will not prove this

Contra Cr.



~~Abram~~

Contra Cr.

1809 July 21	By 7½ lb of Bacon	3	9
Augt. 19	By Work	1	
1810 Jany 24	By 1 lb of Steel	2	

barrowed to folio 186

1809 Stephen Smith Jun.

Apr.	19	To sharpening a share			9
Nov.	1	To mending 3 bridle bitts			9
January	17 1811	To Mending pot Hooks			9

Jd
Gr Cindy
Woodring

1809 Beall Dorsey

May	12	To mending a screw & making 2 Clips		1	6
Oct.	5	To welding 6 Old kinks			9
	25	To mending a drawing knife & Case knife		2	3
1810 Feby	26	To making pot baits		1	6

The world is round the
see is deep & love good
[illegible]

Contra Cr

Lizasane Woodring

Bsaelen Woodring

Luvina Woodring

Bil Ffeard ff Woodring

Bobert ff Woodring

1810 Contra Cr

130

1809 **Ezra Willcocks**

May 12	To sharpening share & coulter		1	6
Oct 24	To 2 removes 2 staples for a bolt & mending a bridle bit		2	-
January 14 1811				
1812	To mending a pot Trammle			4
March 6	To 2 new claves pins		1	6
23	To Sharpning Shear & pointing bowller		1	6
April 14	To Black Smiths work		5	-
June 24	To the Balance of 2 axes		3	-
July 22	To 2 Removes		1	6

1809 **Robert Cook**

June	To Ballance from folio	94	11	3
12	To sharpening share & coulter		1	6
1810				
Apr. 6	To Laying share & coulter & making new screw			9 3
13	To mending [illegible]			6
25	To [illegible]			

Dec[illegible]

the ring is round and has no end
that's my love to you my friend.

the world is round [illegible] end
the sea is deep I love the awak
and a sleep.

Contra

Celah Kendal

1809 June	19	To Sharpening a share & Coulter	—	1	6
1810		To mending and Cutting a screw	—	1	6
Jany	27	To 13 nails pr. Son William	—	—	9
	31	To Steeling axe . Ditto	—	3	—
Feby	26	To mending a Clip	—	—	4½
March	6	To 2 Hooks pr. Swingle tree	—	3	—
Apl	24	To sharpening share & Coulter	—	1	6
June	4	To Sharpening share & Coulter	—	1	6
July	30	To 2 removes by Son William	—	1	6
Augt	13	To makeing a saw sett for Bailey Kendall	—	—	9
Sept	3	To 1 new shoe & one old one pr William	—	2	3
April	4	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter	—	1	6
	16	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter & mending Clives	—	1	6

James S

James Smith

1809 June	22	To sharpening a share & Coulter	—	—	9
1813 June	18	To Sharpening plow	—	—	9
1814 April	4	To a new Set of plow irons weighed ~~20 lb~~ 20½ lb a 9 pr pound	—	15	4
		To a twisted linpe	—	—	4
May	10	To Sharpening Coulter	—	—	9
June	6	To Sharpening Coulter			

Contra Cr.

you I love and you a lowne
nor wood I chang ait for athrone
the world is rown

its you I love and you a lowne
nor wood I chang it for athrone

this Account barrowed to folio 157

Contra Cr.

1809				
July 22	By 7½ lb of Bacon		3	9
1810				
Lands 23	By 135 lb of pork ad 15/	=	19	3
July 31	By 300 feet plank ad 6/	—	18	—

barrowed to folio — 162

David Bard

1809				
July 3	To Mending sythe	—	—	9
1810 Jany 30	To 2 removes	—	1	6
1811 March 30	To Sharpning Shear & making twisted link & open ring	—	2	3
April 16	To making a new Coulter	—	4	6
May 9	To putting an eye to a hoe	—	1	6
Sept 14	To a band for Apple mill	—	2	3
Oct 18	To 2 Removes		1	6
1812 March 6	To making a hoop for a Skillett	—	—	9
13	To hooping & mending Oven	—	2	3
	To making a Band for Skillett		2	3

Dr Credit

John Doran

1809		£	—	—
	To Amt Braught from fom 109	—	19	6
Augt 4	To 2 linch pins		1	6
28	To putting on 2 Types on a cart & 15 nails		15	—
1810 Apl 6	To makeing a new Clevis		2	6
July 6	To Sharpening coulter	—	—	9
17	To			

Lewis Miller Dr

1816		£	0	£
June 17	To Bending Shovle plow	—	—	9
Sept 5	To making a pair of pot hooks	—	3	—

Contra Cr

My love to you I cant unfold
its like some rings some rings
of gold its round and has no
end so is my love to you
B Miss Rosina my friend
Miss Rosa Wordings

Fromt Creak Jeferson Cty Ky

Contra Cr Bethleham 4 Cty

1810
Feby 14 By Settlement in your favour — 5

John Willis
CC

Eli Ja

Reubin Kindall

1809 Augt	5	To step pr. Mill	2	3
	19	To step pr. Mill	2	3
Sept	23	To 2 removes	1	6
Nov.	8	To steling a pick	2	
1810 Feby	17	To makeing mill spindle & step	7	6
	26	To Steling axe	3	
May	31	To Steeling mill pick & upsetting Do	1	10
Augt	17	To 2 removes	1	6
Dec.	19	To 24 nails	1	4
April	6	To Sharpening 2 mill pecks		9
July	25	To Steeling mill pick & upseting ditow	2	3
Decem	30	To a Step for a mill Spindle	1	6
May	16	To 2 Removes & 12 nails	2	6

Michael Tuell

1809 Augt	5	To mending hoe, Ironing double tree, & mending a bridle bitt	3	
1810 Jany	9	To Steeling a share & sharpening a Coult.	5	3
	27	To Mending tramil hook		9
	29	To mending chains & bridle bitt	3	6
March	3	To sharpening share		9
Apr.	26	To Sharpening a coulter		9
Augt	15	To laying coulter & sharpening share	3	
		To 3 links in chain & 2 tees	2	
Oct.	13	~~To Ironing 2 single tees~~	~~6~~	
April	27	To Sharpening Shear & coulter & mending 2 clips & chains & traces	2	3
May	23	To ironing a doubletree & mending thases & Sharpening Shovle plow	2	
June	13	To Sharpening Shovle plow & mending clives & hoe	1	6
August	12	To 2 links in bogbhain		9
			£ 41	6

Contra Cr

1809 Sept 23	By 1½ Bushels Wheat		4 6

John Hall

Contra Cr

1810 Jany 27	By Corn		9 —

Carried to folio 116

James Rogers Jr.

1809		To And Braught from folio 96	1	17	3
Nov.	2	To 2 new shoes		3	
Dec.	16	To 1 Brass cock		4	6
	30	To 2 Ladles		3	
1810 Jany	3	To 2 Iron wedges pr Smith		4	6
	6	To makeing a new axe 7/6. 7 Bushell sat		13	6
	13	To 4 Removes, pr Smith,		1	6
		To 1 pair of pot hooks pr Smith		3	
	23	To mending Saw Tiller			9
	25	To leg in a pot pr Smith		4	6
	31	To upsetting 2 axes		3	
		To upsetting axe pr Smith		1	6
Feby	4	To Bridle leathers		3	
	13	To And William Wright		7	6
	27	To mending a Chissell			9
March	28	To Sharpening share Zcoutter (by Jacob Rogers)		1	6
	30	To 1 Bitt by Ross		1	6
Apr	28	To Sett new plough Irons 35 Lb a 10 pr Lb	1	9	2
		To makeing a chissell		2	3
		To 7 Bushells Oats a 1/3		8	9
May	29	To Gullett plate in saddle		3	
June	2	To new wing to a plough 9 Lb a 8d & 9 Lb a 4d pr Lb		9	
July	6	To 4 Days reeping a 3/ pr Day		12	
		To Ballance meat 1/6 Z. 3/		4	6
	31	To 2 removes by Slaughter		1	6
		To 300 feet of plank a 6/		18	
Augt.	2	To 4 removes Z 1 pound pr G. White		3	9
		To 1 remove by Morriss			9

Martina Woodring
is the uglest gall in
pardn

Martin [illegible]
Shall be my name
Some day. Written the
third day of augest
1853

My Dear
friend it
with pleasure
I sent my [illegible]

Chronicles to folio 189

Cantha Co

Dr. Anthony Foster

1810			£		
		To Amd from folio 123	2	17	3
Jany	25	To upsetting axe		1	6
	29	To mending a shovell			9
	30	To mending a clevis		2	3
Feby	26	To makeing one Clip		1	6
	27	To mending a flat iron		3	—
Apr	10	To 1 Clip & Clevis & Staple share & Coulter sharpened		5	—
May	26	To mending pott & oven		3	—
	18	To Open ring omitted in 25th page day Book		1	
June	14	To sharpening a share & Coulter		1	6
Decr	26	To 2 removes		1	6

Dr. Samuel Brown

1810					
Jany		Braught from folio 106			
	29	To Steeling axe & makeing pot hooks		5	3
Apr	30	To Sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
May	2	To makeing a hoe		5	3
Augt	2	To 36½ lb of Bacon @ 4½		13	8
Oct	12	To laying share & Coulter		7	6
Nov	1	To 2 removes		1	6
		To plating saddletree } 1/2 Dand }		5	3
February 11 1811		To Making pot Hooks		3	
June	1	To 2 bands for Chesohoop		2	3
	12	To upsetting an axe		1	6
July	9	To butting box Steel & Screw		5	3
August	13	To 2 Removes		1	6
		To ironing @ Womans tree		7	6
Oct	15	To Sharpening Shear & printing Coulter with Steel		2	3
			3	3	2

1810 Contra Cr. £ s d

Sept 15	By Account rendered - - - - - - - - - -		3	18 7

Contra Cr.

Carried to folio 170

1810 Dr. James Slaughter Sen.

Jany		To Ballance Braught from folio 57	7	9	9
	31	To sundries as pr. day book		10	6
Feby	13	To mending a hook & a shovell		2	3
	16	To mending link in bridle bitt			4½
	21	To 2 new shoes		3	
	22	To 1 remove			9
March	1st	To making links & mending one		1	6
	10	To Ironing axeltree of a waggon		6	
	12	To Sharpening share & Coulter & two removes		3	
	15	To laying a share & sharpening a coulter		5	6
	17	To 4 Clips, mending Clevis, 2 Staples 1 Tea & one open ring		3	9
Apl.	5	To Steeling sprouting hoe		3	
May	1	To mending a share & screw		2	3
	7	To Sharpening 2 shears & 2 Coulters		3	
	10	To 4 New shoes pr. Son		6	
	29	To Sharpening 3 Shovel plough & Cutting screw		3	
	30	To mending 2 hoes		1	6
	31	To Steeling one hoe		2	3
June	7	To Sharpening shovel Plough			9
	15	To Sharpening Coulter			9
July	20	To Repairing Waggon	1	4	
Augt	7	To 2 new shoes 4 removes & Ironing 2 swingletrees		7	6
	10	To 5 new shoes & one remove		8	3
		To plate to feeding trough & 2 Staples		2	3
	16	To Steeling 2 axes		6	
	23	To 2 removes		1	6
		To 2 new shoes my Iron		4	6
Sept	3	To 2 new shoes & mending fifth chain		4	6
	5	To 3 staples & hammer mended		2	3
	18	To Sharpening 3 shover ploughs & mending 2 Screws		3	9
			13	13	1½

Contra Cr

	By this Sum Charged in 2 Sds	1	6	6
	By the Amt of his a/c	10	7	6
1811		11	14	0
	By the ———	11	5	4
Feby 5	this day Settled the above a/c	£ 0	8	8

Miss Martina Woodbury

Mr John S Vail

Miss Lavina Woodbury

Mr Chas Belt

Miss Susan M. Woodward

Mr Henry Hyden

Miss Martha A Hicks

Mr Gabriel Vail

Carried to Folio 165

1810		John Garvey	L	S	D
Feby	26	To laying a plough & sharpening a Coulter		5	3

1810		John Foster			
Feby	27	To 1 fire shovel		6	—
March	26	To Sharpening share & Coulter	—	1	6
	27	To Mending a shelther	—	1	6
Apl	2	To mending Shovel	—	1	6
	4	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
May	9	To Sharpening share & Coulter	—	1	6
	25	To Ditto Ditto	—	1	6
July	30	To makeing steel pr Cutting box	—	7	6
Augt.	12	To 2 removes	—	1	6
Sept	11	To 2 removes	—	1	6
Nov.	10	To upsetting axe	—	1	6
1811		Continued	1	5	
			2	12	
Feby	25	To mending traces	—	2	3
Decem	17	To Making a wass	—	3	—

Contra Cr

Joseph Lane

Carrewed to folio

Contra Cr

	by Cash in settlement	2	12	
Febuary 20 1811	By Cash Due on settlement	1	1	6½
Sept 20	this account Settled in full	1	1	6

140

1810 John Henry

Febry	27	To Repairing axe			1	6
Apl	10	To Clip on swingle tree			1	6
May	2	To mending a left shoe			1	6
July	24	To 8 Removes & 2 new shoes & ~~one mended~~ Chains			9	9
	31	To new shoe & one remove my Irons mending			5	3
Augt	3	To staple for Waggon body			1	6
	10	To making new shene & mending & new staple			6	-
Sept	5	To 2 removes & waggon hammon open Ring & two open links			5	3
Oct.	5	To Putting 2 tyres 11 tyre nails & mending 2 Clips			15	-
Nov.	3	To 4 removes			4	6
	26	To ~~4~~ new shoes & 2 removes			10	6
January 15 1811		To Putting on 3 Clips & Mending one			1	9
	22	To one staple to waggon body				
February 5 1811		To mending traces				9
1810		George Harrison	£	3	4	9
March	1st					
	6	To Mending a Waggon			9	-
Apl	10	To Ironing axel tree			6	-
		To 4 bridle bitts 2/6 pr. pair			10	-
		To Sharpening 2 Shares & 2 Cotters			3	-
	13	To mending a share			1	6
	13	To Sharpening 2 Shares & Coulters			3	-
Augt	4	To Same ~~1 Same Same~~			1	6
Nov.	1	To 4 Waggon tyres			~~2~~	-
	11	To welding 12 hub bands & 27 nails 2 bands	2	1	1	-
May	17	To four Removes	£	2	14	0
June	13	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter			3	-
Sept	8	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter			2	3
1812 March	21	To repairing axe			1	6
		To Repairing gate			1	6
Apr	4	To Sharpning Shear & Streching Coulter	£	3	4	3
		Ironing Single tree			2	3
	9	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter & Coulter			3	-
		[illegible]			2	3

1812 July — 1 lb Bacon — @ 4½ — — — — 5 —

Carrowed to folio 158

1812 March 20th — Contra Cr

By cash — — — —

John Jupan[illegible]

1810					
March	6	To 2 bridle bits			
Apl	13	To Sharpening share & Coulter			
1811		" mending Shams Hames & Clips			
May	17	To gumming a Sun By		6	

Lavina A

Lavina Belt

Martina Spira

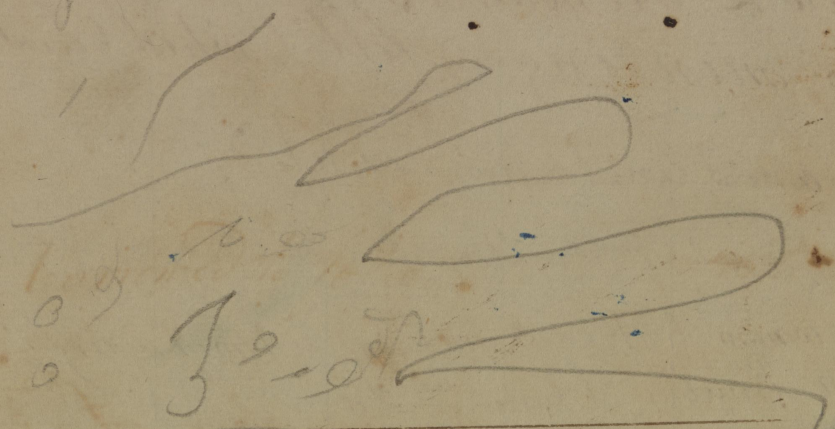
in my nam

Cornelius Nafus

1810					
March		To Amd Braught from 124	5	4	10
	23	To Mending a bolt 2 open links & one Liccop		2	3
	26	To 6 Open links		1	6
May	1	To Sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
	7	To Ironing axel tree		6	
	14	To making a staple		1	6
	20	To 4 removes		3	
		To 2 hooks 6 nails			9
	24	To shapening a shovel ploughs			9
July	17	To mending gars		9	
Augt	3	To washer pr waggon		1	6
	13	To 2 removes		1	6
Sept	3	To 2 new shoes & 3 removes my Iron		6	9
	4	To plate on shuffle board & staple		6	
	25	To Putting on 2 waggon tyres		9	
Oct.	12	To 1 linch pin			9
	15	To Putting on tyre & 3 removes		8	3
		£	8	4	10

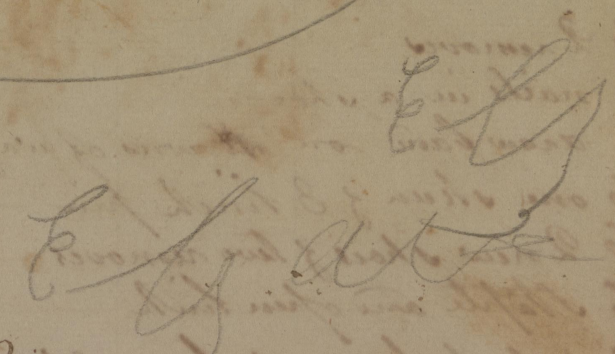
Conta C^r

John Nall
Martina Nall



Contra C^r

Lavina



Lavina N
Miss Martina Woodbury

Carrier to folio 153 $ 4 10

James Emmons

1810					
March	27	To makeing Shovel Plough & Coutter		7	6
June	7	To sharpening a coulter			9
July	27	To mending sythe		2	3
Augt	23	To 2 removes		1	6
January 15. 1811		To Upseling ax		1	6
Sept	28	To 2 Removes		1	6
Oct	9	To mending a lille p wheel crank			9
1812					
Febr	5	To a new linch pin onuted			9
June	18	To pointing coutter			9
Mar	9	To a new link in welding ditow & a ring for heutter chain			9

Brown Evan

1810					
March	29	To mending a waggon		1	6
Augt	3	To 2 removes		1	6
	14	To nails in a shoe			4
		To draw band on downs of waggon		2	3
	23	To one skeen & 3 linch pin		6	–
Sept	5	To 2 new shoes & two removes		4	6
		To Staple and open link			9
	25	To 3 hub bands 4 boxes 24 nails one linch pin & putting on 2 tyres	1	10	0
Oct	12	To 1 remove			9
	15	To 2 removes		1	6
Nov.	27	To 6 new shoes & 4 removes		12	–
Dec.	17	To mending lathers & coupling pin		3	9
1811	26	To 1 new link		1	6
Jany	1	To mending chains		2	3
	18	To 1 Remove		1	6
February 11 1811		Repairs to wagon			9
August	16	To 1 Remove			9
			3	11	4

Contra C^r

[illegible]uary 7th 1811	By 3 Bushels of Corn at 1/6 pr Bushel	—	4	6
1811 Sept 25	this Account Rendered in ful	—	12	—
	A man can			

Contra C^r

[illegible] youth is the time to gain
how little

[illegible] William [illegible]

this Account Carrowed to folio 185 | 3 | 11 | 4

1810 Asa Rogers

March	30	To a spelling drawing knife		1	6
Apl	3	To mending saw tiller		1	6
	24	To mending a false Coulter			9
May	26	To mending a hoe		1	6
	31	To pointing a coulter		1	–
June	1	To Do Do		1	–
	7	To mending false coulter			9
1811					
Jany	4th	To			

1810 James Bird

Apl		To Amt brought from folio 119	4	0	2
	3	To mending a coulter		1	6
	7	To mending shains shetchers &c		8	7
	9	To a spelling axe Iron &c		3	9
	24	To Sharpening share & mending a coulter		2	3
May	10	To 1 new share & one do (of H. Losson)		2	3
	25	To mending false coulter			9
	30	To mending a shear & cutting a screw		6	3
June	2	To Sharpening shovel plough			9
July	29	To mending sythe one heel wedge & nail		2	–
	31	To 4 removes		3	–
Augt	4	To mending a sythe		2	3
	6	To mending a sythe		1	6
	12	To putting on waggon tire		6	–
Sept	18	To Sharpening 2 shovel ploughs		1	6
	26	To Sharpening share & coulter		1	6
			£	6	4

Contra Cr

Miss Martina Woodring

Miss Rosa E Woodring

Mr ~~[illegible]~~

~~Mr [illegible]~~

~~Mr Luis F. E. Emm~~

Horans M Richardson

Contra Cr

By and Cancelled folio ~~152~~ 640

Daniel Foushee

1810			£	s	d
Apr	12	To Sharpening a share & mending a coutter		2	5
	24	To mending a hoe & sythe		3	–
May	31	To mending a share		2	3
June	2	To Turning shovel plough		4	6
Sept.	26	To Sharpening share	–	–	9
February	4 1811	To Up setting ax		1	6
	11	To Steeling ax		4	6
	13	To Making 31 Nails		1	6
March	26	To a new plow bard with Steel weight 3 lb @ 1 pr pound	+	16	–
April	4	To baying Shear & Coutter	–	7	6
	9	To mending Clives & making pin	–	1	6
	10	To making a new Clives & open ring & Clip	–	4	6
May	8	To Sharpening Shear & Coutter		1	6
	23	To new Shoes & a Weitte Stand		6	6
			£ 3	18	0

Elijah Barnes

1810					
Apr		To Ballance from folio 105		8	6
	24	To 1 Clivis pin			9
1811 April	3	To mending a Cock Chain	–	1	6
	6	To baying Shear & pointing Coutter	–	7	6
May	4	To Sharpening Shear & making Ferro	–	6	6
July	1	To Steeling a mason hammer By mason	–	1	6
	11	To Sharpening Shear & Coutter	–	2	6
Sept	24	To a new mason hammer	–	1	6
Novem	26	To puting a new Eye to a Stone peck	–	7	6
	30	To 3 pair of door hinges @ 4/6 pr pair	–	4	6
		To plain Bit	–	13	6
1812 April	9	To mending Clevis & 2 Bridle Bits	–	2	3
				1	4½

Contra Cr.

Mr ~~[illegible]~~

Carrowed to folio 163

Contra Cr.

Due on settlement		1	6
By 49½ Pounds of Bacon @ 6 Sixpence	1	4	9
	1	6	3

George Nafus

1810		£	s	d
Apl 28	~~To laying a shovel plough~~		~~3~~	
1812				
Decem 1	To Sharpening 1 mill pecks		2	3
17	To Stratning a mill Spindle	—	1	6
1813				
Jan 27	To hooping 2 turnil heads	—	12	—
May 1	To Steeling 2 mill pecks & to making a new bracking hammer	—	7	6
June 10	To welding 2 Bards for trunned heads & putting on & fixing Step	—	7	6
15	To 25 nails	—	1	6
17	To Sharpening 2 pecks & upsetting hammer	—	2	3
18	To 25 nails	—	1	6
	To a new Balance wrine	—	7	6
23	To Drawing Driver	—	3	—
		£2	6	6

Edward S Thomas

1810				
May 30	To Pointing a coulter			9
Dec. 26	To 1 big wheel spindle	—	1	6
Jany 11 1811	To Upsetting ax		1	6
18	To upsetting ax & hook for a hinge sin Nails & staple	—	3	
19	To two removes		1	6
30	To Steeling ax		3	
July 17	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
June 11	To a hasp & Staples		2	3
29	To making a little Wheelbrank & 6 Spikes		—	9
1812				
March 6	To 4 nails & Staples	—		4
June 21	To making a Ring & Wedge	—	1	6
Decemb 11	To 2 Removes		1	6
14	To mending blives	—	—	9
1813				
Febr 16	To mending blives	—	—	9
May 22	To 2 Removes		1	6
June 1	To mending Brier Sythe		2	3

Contra Cr. £ s d

the [illegible] red to

this Account Carrowed to folio 212 2 6 6

Contra Cr

this Account to folio 219

1810 Sebastian Shehan

May 31	To Sharpening 2 shares & coulters		3	-
Augt 1	To mending chains & hooping		3	9
Oct. 12	To 2 tyres & 28 nails on waggon wheels		12	-
March 22	To Sharpening Shear & coulter - & mending chains	-	3	-
April 18	To laying on Clives & Steeling an axe	-	6	-
July 12	To putting on 1 waggon tire	-	6	-
August 19	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	-	1	6
1812 April 1	To a new Clip mending 2 Clivases & mending clip	-	2	3
15	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	-	1	6
17	To Sharpening 2 Shears & 2 coulters	-	3	-
1813 Feb 20	To mending traces & chains	-	2	3
March 11	To Sharpening 2 Shears & 2 coulters & to mending Clives & to mending 2 Clives pins		2	-

Samuel Willis

	To Carried from folio 101		1	4
	To putting eye to a hoe		2	3
July 29	To mending sythe	-	2	3

Mrs Mary A Vertree

Vertree

Contra Cr

John W Hall

Mrs Account to folio 213

Contra

1810	Dr. Charles Smith	£	s	d
July 6	To Amd Braught from folio 109	2	11	9
	To Sharpening share & Coulter		1	6
January 25 1811	To a New Iron wedge and a New axe		10	6

Remember me while
love is sweet
Remember me
till next we meet
Robert S Wee

1810	James Anderson			
July 17	To Steeling axe		4	6
Oct. 22	To Spindle for big wheel		1	6
			6	

Miss Ellen M Vertrees
Miss Silomd Neff
Miss Lucy Belt
Miss Caroline Nall
are which of these
fore do you think
is the best looking
John W Nall
Miss Ellen M Vertrees

Contra Cr

Credit By bash — The rose is sweet The pink is red the violet is blue the rose is swet an so are you My my pen is bad my ink is pale my love to you shall never fail John W Vall	—	6	—

thus Account to folio 186

Contra Cr

1810 Dr. James Slaughter

Sept.		To Amt Braught from folio	117	15	9
	13	To 2 new shoes - my Iron		4	6
	25	To Putting on 2 tyres on cart wheels -		9	-
January	17 1811	To laying an with Iron & Steel -		6	
		To Mending Drawing knife			4
May	8	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter & mending a Shovle -		2	3
June	10	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
	12	To Sharpning a bowlter			9
July	19	To 2 Removes By Jorganson		1	6
Sept	12	To 2 Removes & Sharpning a matic		2	3
Oct	8	To 2 Removes		1	5
1812					
Jand	8	To 1 new Nic & B Removes			9
	13	To mending blives			9
March	19	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6

1810 Dr. Ebenezer Bard

			£	s	d
Sept.	18	To Hammers draw punches & bellows Irons	2	14	-
Oct	9th	To new shears & mortal	2	8	-
	16th	To one head & pr. tongs	1	10	-
January	28th 1811	To a Beak horn	4	10	-
Febuary	7th	To a Creasing Iron and Ditto blake	2	8	
	23rd	To a wier seamer a draw punch a Button set & a raising seam punch		12	-
April	10th	To a Tea Kettle Stake and head & Bottom Stake	3	0	0
~~feb~~	~~1811~~	~~To mending Shone for wagon~~		~~1~~	~~6~~

1811	Contra Cr	£	s	d
Jany 3	By Tobacco		4	—
1812				
Janu 8	By Cash		6	—

This Account flarowed to folio 181

1810	Contra Cr			
Oct 12	By Cash	1	16	—

Martina Woodring

1810 Dr James Hackley

Sept		To Amd Braught from folio 53		9	5
	18	To 2 new shoes		3	–
	22	To 2 new shoes		3	–
Oct.	18	To Ironing 3 tregs Hoops		3	–
Dec.	17	To mending 2 cranks		2	3
May	17	To making 2 Staples		1	9
	21	To mending frough		1	6
July	12	To 2 new Shoes		3	–
August	26	To 1 new Sho & 1 Removes		2	3
Sept	18	To mending a drawing knife		–	9
	26	To 1 Remove		–	9
Oct	21	To a crank for a little wheal		1	6
	28	To 1 Remove		–	9
Decem	30	To ironing 3 treshoops		3	–
1812					
Janu	28	To ironing 12 treshoops		12	–
Febu	10	To a new pair of bails		2	3
	28	To 4 new Shoes & pulling on 2		4	6
March	2	To baying Shear & boulter & to		7	6
		& making a handax out of a fraud			
		ax		4	6
		& to Steeller foot adds		1	6
	6	To a fawls boulter & heal Bruce		3	–
April	4	To Sharpning Shear & boulter		1	6
May	7	To 4 new Shoes By Son James		6	–
		& 2 Removes		1	6
	13	To Sharpning 2 Shovle plows		1	6
	20	To mending Chairs & hair		2	–
July	25	To 1 Remove		–	9
August	6	To 1 Remove		–	9
	8	To 2 Removes By Son Robbert		1	6
Sept	21	To Sharpning 2 Shovle plows		1	6
	26	To 1 new Sho & 1 Remove		2	3
			4	10	6

Contra Cr.



this account borrowed to folio 194

1810 Dr James Slaughter

Oct.		To And from folio — — 137	13	13	1½
	2	To 2 rivetts in Waggon wheel		–	9
	5	To Butting on waggon type		6	–
		To Butting on clamp & welding a band	–	4	6
	10	To 3 removes		2	3
	15	To 2 removes 1/6. hook & staple pr Hammer shop		3	–
	16	To 2 new & 2 old shoes		4	6
	18	To Ironing 7 tregs hoops		7	–
Nov.	10	To 4 new shoes 6/ & 9 removes 6/9	–	12	9
	28	To Coopers Addze 6/ new frow 4/6		10	6
Dec.	26	To putting on one type		6	
January 10 1811		To Laying Ax with Iron & steel		6	
	18				9
	22	To peice To Steelyards		7	6
	26	To a New Ax		3	9
	28	To 5 removes		3	
		To Making pott Bail		1	6
February 2 1811		To mending wagon hammer		1	6
	5	To a New Shoe			9
	14	To mending a Drawing Knife		1	6
		To mending a fire shovel			
	22	To iron a Doubletree	–	1	6
March 16		To making a wagon bolt	–	2	–
		To making grubbing hoo & upsetting Diow		3	6
April 11		To 2 Removes		1	6
	12	To laying a blives & making a twisted & mending blips		3	
	18	To making a tee		–	4
	20	To pitting on wagon tier	–	6	
	22	To laying a hoe & mending a		1	6
May	17	hauller chain			
		To one remove	–	–	9
	27	To Sharpning two Shovle plows	–	1	6
	29	To Sharpning Shovle plow & making tap	–	1	6
			18	11	4½

Contra Cr £ SD

Wille

Many men of
Many kinds Many
Bird

Carrowed to folio 156

Dr. James Bard

			£	s	d
Oct	To And from folio	143	6	4	0
12	To Band on a jack screw		—	1	0
16	To sharpening 3 mattocks		—	1	—
			—	2	6
January 28th 1811	To mending shaw & Making open ring		6	9	0
18	To 2 Removes				6
27	To a Set of bradle irons & 1 ring 2 wedges		—	6	
31	To making 2 new while Bands & welding 4		—	7	6
5	To making a new hose & mending 7 chains		—	12	—
10	To a new wose pease & tong chain		8	6	—
	To ironing double tree & Shay chains		1	—	—
	To 2 Stirrup Bands 1 while Band & welding ditto		—	37	½
	To making Scheme & hammer Strap		1	62	½
	To a new tire Band 60 at 6½ per pound		—	51	—
	[illegible] putting on 2 tires & 3 & tire [illegible]		3	75	—
	To mending Scheme & making 4 [illegible]		3	46	—
	[illegible] putting in 2 Boxes & 2 [illegible]		1	25	—
			11	56	

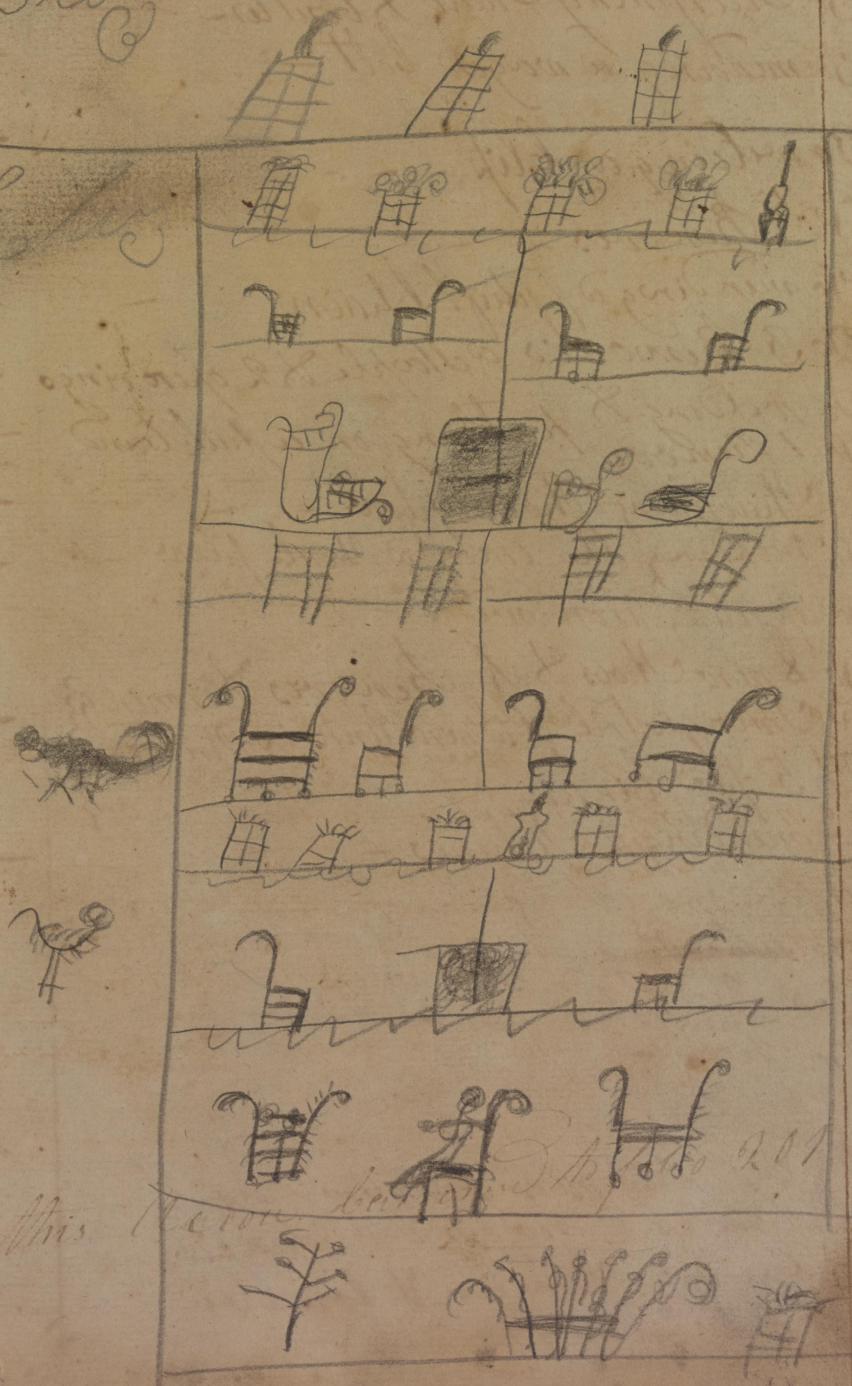
Contra Cr £ Sd

March 6 1811	By Cash	5	18	3
	Due John Woodring ten shilings & Nine pence in Corn & whiskey			

E

Elec

Elec



This Action [illegible] 201

1810 Dr. Cornelius Napus

		£	s	d
	To amd from folio — — 141	8	4	10
Dec. 5	To 8 new shoes 1 remove 2 linch pins & 1 open ring		15	-
24	To Nose piece pr. waggon — —		4	6
1811 Jany 31	To 1 remove & stretching open ring —		1	6
January 15 1811	To Mending Sundrys —		3	
February 8	To Ironing a New axeltree to wagon		4	6
11	To 6 Removes —		4	6
25	To 1 remove & to Staple —	—	1	—
March 26	To Sharpning Shear & boulter —	—	1	6
	To mending a wagon bolt —	—	2	3
April 3	To welding a Clip — — — —	—	—	9
9	To 5 Removes —	—	9	—
10	To mending a shift Chain —	—	9	—
May 8	To 3 Removes a Staple & 2 open rings	-	3	9
	To welding & putting on a pul band	—	—	4
23	To 1 Remove —	—	—	9
June 10	To Sharpning Shovle plow —	—	—	9
11	To mending the eye of a Shovle plow —	—	—	9
August 1	To upseting iron wedge —	—	—	4
9	To 8 new Shoes & 4 Removes & ironing a Swingletree & a new link in Strechers & 5 open links —	—	16	6
Sept 2	To mending 2 Shenes —	—	3	—
19	To 1 Open Ring —			9
Nov 7	To ~~upsetting~~ Steeling an axe & making a plate for boulster —	—	5	3
Oct	~~To Sundrys~~	—	~~5~~	
Decem 4				
February 10	To upsetting —	—	1	6
11	To 17 Removes & 1 new Sho & Repairing wagon & Sundirs —	—	18	—
March 23 1812	To laying Shear & boulter —		9	
May 2	To 5 Removes —		3	9
June 1	To repairing a Wagon —	1	—	
	£	15	15	9

Contra Cr £ s D

1812 June 4th	By Aud Rendered — — —	15	15	9
	Carried to folio 172			

1810 Dr Daniel Brown £ S 2

Dec. 17	To plating saddle tree		5	3
January 15 1811	To ditto ditto		5	3
22	To plating a mans tree		5	3
February 11	To plating womans tree		1	6
1812				
June 11	To 2 new Bridle bits		2	3
	Ditow to platting a ~~womans~~ mans tree		5	3
15	To 1 Bridle Bit		2	3
22	To platting a mans tree		5	3
July 2	To mending a stiffing rod		1	6
15	To 3 Bridle Bits		4	6
	To platting a mans tree & a Bridle Bit		7	6
18	To 13 Sprigs			6
August 10	To 1 Bridle Bit		2	3
12	To platting a womans tree & to 3 Bridle Bits & pot bails		10	6
27	To platting a mans tree		5	3
28	To platting a mans tree with obdirons		4	6
Sept 2	To making a hee		1	6
Oct 2	To platting a womans tree		7	6
9	To platting a mans tree		5	3
13	To platting a womans tree		7	6
26	To platting a saddle tree		5	3
	& to a pain of pothoocks		2	3
27	To platting a mans tree		5	3
Novem 4	To platting a mans tree		5	3
25	To platting a mans tree & making stuffing rod for bleers		8	3
26	To plating a mas tree		5	3
27	To platting a mans tree		5	3
Decem 4	To platting a mans tree		5	3
5	To platting a mans tree		5	3
	To platting a womans tree		7	6
15	To platting a womans tree		7	6
		£ 7	18	0

Contra, Cr

Eliza

M

Remember well and bare in Mind that a true lover is hard to find

~~the war~~

the world is wid the sea is deep will though this a secret keep

When you and I my love shal part it will leav a sting around my hart and if I never gain your hand fair from my native land in hops I fly and in Some lonley region and die

M M M M M Miss Jan

this account carried to folio 195

1816 Dr. Thomas Anderson

Decr. 26	To making a hand axe		8	-
January 14 18 1811	To making a plain Belt and mending oger		1	6
February 4	To Upsetting axe		1	6
15	To Mending Iron wedge & 20 Hakle tuth		2	3
April 10	To mending a drawing knife		-	9
May 4	To a gig for a brassbough		1	6
June 1	To a taper bit		3	-
	Continued £		18	6
Sept. 30	To ironing 2 pair of haims		6	-
Novem 7	To baying an ax with iron & Steel		6	-
1812	To 2 Removes Omited		1	6
Janu 25	To ironing 2 axle trees & making 2 barry Bands & a new linch pin		15	-
Febr 7	To 2 Removes omited		1	6
March 7	To making a new belows irons		12	-
10	To new Chissle		2	3

1811 Dr. Widow Rogers

Jany. 4	To making a clip		1	-
January 16 1811	To Mending traces		1	

Asa Belt

Martina Shiers

Lavina [illegible]

Contra Cr £ S D

1811 Sept 28	By Aud Rendered in full		18	6
	Thtes Account barrowed to fol 178			

Contra Cr

Dr James Slaughter

1811 Brawgt frum folio 151

June	13	To Sharpning three Shovle plows & mending faults boulter	18	11	4
	28	To making nib and wring	—	2	6
July	11	To two Removes By Son	—	2	3
	19	To two Removes		1	6
August	1	To making and putting on wagon tires weight two hundred and fifty thee at thrupence pr pound	3	3	3
		To making four new Schenes & two bands on Axletrees ironing two Axletrees	1	2	—
		To a Slyder iron two pins & hammer strap	—	6	—
		To thirteen new horse shoes & 5 Removes	1	3	3
		To two new bands & four old wans welded	—	1	6
		& mending Skilet	—	3	—
	13	To a big whal Spindle	—	2	3
	19	To Stoling an ax	—	3	—
September	2	To mending a band & two Removes	—	2	3
	6	To four Removes	—	3	—
	9	To a draw band for wagon body	—	—	9
	14	To broas iron	—	—	9
	18	To Sharpning 3 Shovles plows	—	2	3
	19	To 2 new Shoes & 2 found	—	6	—
		To mending a hinge & 4 nails	—	—	9
	28	To a nose pease to wagon tong	—	3	—
Oct	9	To 2 new Shoes	—	3	—
	19	To 2 new Shoes	—	3	—
Nov	9	To 3 new Shoes & 7 Removes & 2 open limbs	—	10	—
	26	To 1 Remove	—	5	9
Decemb	3	To a new blip & to mending a hook for Stay chain & a new bink in fifth chain & to mending hairs	—	3	—
January	6	To mending fryhe Shovle & 4 new Shoes & 5 Removes	—	10	6
	8	To 1 new Sho	—	1	6
			27	13	10

In this world it has olin sed their is a pleasant ~~bed~~			
you know you told me if I would be too			
By Account borrowed to folio 171	28	2	2½

				1	6

Contra

	Brought from Folio 140			
Sept 20	Credit By John Foster		19	3
	~~Credit By order in Store~~			
	Order on A Hall bearing date The 19th Feby 1810	2	2	
		3	6	3
	And Rendered	6	14	9
		9	1	0

£9-1-0 The amount on the other Side

This day settled with John Henry all accts to the present date & find my due bill myself endorsed to him 11/4 for which I gave him August 25th 1813

This Account Carried Back to folio 25

1811	D Chares Wortham	£	S	D
	Braught frum folio 120		19	3
March 18	To Sharpning Shear & boutter	—	1	6
28	To 2 pot trammels	—	15	—
April 16	To laying a hoo with iron & Stule	—	4	6
20	To Sharpning Shear & boutter	—	1	6
May 2	To mending a Sprouting hoo	—	4	6
12	To mending trases	—	1	6
23	To laying a Shovle plow	—	4	6
29	To mending frying pan	—	1	6
July 11	To a new iron badle	—	4	6
Sept 24	To Sharpning Shoovle plow	—	—	9
		2	19	—

Susan M Philips is my man my old mans nan is William Philips

1811	Jurry Brown			
March 18	To mending a blives	—	—	9
1812 January 6	To mending 2 & finding 2 Shoes	—	4	6
April 8	To making 3 new blips & 2 open Rings & 2 new binks & 1 tee & to putting a peace of Steel on a boutter to iron & Double tree & sning le trees & to welding twisted binks	—	6	—
21	To Sharpning Shear	—	—	9
27	To Steeling hoo		2	3
	& Sharpning Shear			9

Contra C^r

	By Credit	2	17	3
	~~B. Credit~~ by 14	0	14	—
	this Account carrowed to folio 174			
		3	11	3
		2	19	
Septr 26th 1811	Balance by settlement & Due s^d Wortham	—	12	3
	Carrowed to folio — 169			
	this account carrowed to folio 187			

1811	Dr John Cravens	£	s	d
March 28	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
April 22	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
June 6	To Sharpning Shear	—	—	9
1812	To mending grubbing hoe		2	3
Marc 5				
23	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
1813				
Ap 27	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter & mending hoe	—	3	—
May 20	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
1815				
Mar 13	To laying Shear & making a new bowlter	—	12	4
	nard 9½ a nine pence per pound	—		9
may 9	To 2 nails in plow Beam	—	2	3
12	To 1 Sho found & 1 Remove	£	2	4
1811	Widow horrell			
	Brought from folio 425	—	15	—
April 1	To Sharpning Shear & boulter & making pin & mending blives	—	3	—
11	To laying & mending a plow & makind & pin	—	9	—
29	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter & mending hoe & twisted bink	—	3	—
June 10	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	6
Oct 8	To cuting the bambio by Son thomas	—	—	9
1812				
Jany 18	To upsetting & axe & mending blives	1	3	—

Elizabeth

By 2 days work

By 2 ditto

Wm Thos Brooks

this Account to folio 167

By settlement in full

1815 Cr By 38 pound of Bacon @ 16 per lb

1811 Dr Charles Smith

		£	s	d
	Bredwght from folio 109	3	15	9
April 22	To Sharpning Shear & baying a bowlter with ~~iron~~ Steel & Sharpning a hoe & Sharpning ditow	–	2	3
May 24	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	–	1	6
29	To mending 2 gigs	–	1	6
July 8	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	–	1	6
1812 Febr 5	To Steeling 2 axes & upsettering ditow	–	7	6
March 21	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter & mending flesh fork	–	2	3
May 20	To baying & bowlter w/p Steel	–	7	6
July 6	To mending little wheel crank	–	–	9
18	To 2 Removes	–	1	6
Oct 22	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	–	1	6
Decem 10	To Steeling 2 axes	–	6	–
1813 Mar 18	To Steeling a Matic	–	2	3
May 18	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	–	1	6
June 11	To making new plow irons Naid 32	1	1	4
July 9	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	–	1	6
Aug 19	To baying Shear & pounting bowlter	–	4	6
1814 Jan 4	To upsettering matic at Both ends	–	–	9
19	To 2 linch pins & 2 staple & a new link in traces	–	3	6
1814	continued			
May 11	To mending 2 blivases & Sharpning Shear & boulter	–	3	9
June 2	To hangings for cradle	–	3	–
			6	9
1814	continued	8	6	9
[illegible]	To upsetting Stone [illegible]		5	0

1814 Jan	19	this day settled in full with Charles			
		Smith dinghire	1	16	6
1815 Janu	3	this account settled in full		6	9
		credit By cash		18	

1811 D James Rhodes

		£	S	D
	Brawght frum folio 132	6	18	6
May 2	To gumming a saw	–	3	–
3	To Sharpning Shear & boulter & Sharpning 2 hoes & making a new wan	–	6	9
July 27	To 3 bands & a hook & 4 Staples & to mending a Stone auger & Sharping a matic	–	3	–
August 9	To mending Sythe & making a heal ring Ring & wedge	–	2	3
Septem 2	To mending 2 Clevases	–	1	6
		7	15	0
1812 Febu 12	To hoopping a bitte	–	3	–
April 1	To mending Clives clip & chain	–	1	6
Oct 20	To pursetting a axe & making open Ring	–	3	6
22	To 4 Removes & to mending chains & making a new clip & steeling axe		7	6

1811

William Downs

April 24	To a fish gig	–	3	–
July 17	To 1 Removes & 1 found		2	3

1811 James Rhodes Dr

Apl 28	To mending pitmon iron		75	–
	Steel found & mending clives		12	2
May 19	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 boulters	–	50	–
July 17	To mending & making hand	–	50	–
	To 2 Removes By Son	–	25	–
	To Sharpning Shear & boulter		25	
[illegible] 11	To mending Bitch for Saw mill	–	25	

11 17	By aud Rendered	£	4	8	6

Martina Rem[illegible]

the [illegible]

			£	1	8
1815	this day Settled in full due		0	[illegible]	
June 9	thin		0	8	6

this ff Account Carrowed to folio 212

164

1811 Dr Henry Bell

		£	s	d
	Brought forward folio 124	2	13	3
June 12	To mending 2 Clives	—	—	9
13	To Sharpning Shear & boultes	—	1	6
August 8	To Sharpning Shovle plow	—	—	9
24	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
	To Sharpning Shear & boultes	—	1	6
Sept 19	To 7 nails	—	—	4
24	To 2 pair Iron Traces a 12/ pr	1	4	—
	To Ironing Double Trees	—	9	—
	To Do 2 pr Hames 6/	—	6	—
October 2nd	To Sharpning Shovel Plow	—	—	9
		£	19	4

Oct 3rd	To balance due me on a Settlement	2	3	7
Decem 23	To 2 Removes		1	6
1812				
Janu 27	To mending 2 pothooks	—	—	9
		2	5	10

Martin Ryan

Cr

1811 October 3	By Amount brought from folio 124	£ 2	4	4½
	By 22¾ lbs Bacon at Different times 2d	"	11	4½
		2	15	9
	The Account borrowed to folio 176			
	Balance due John Woodring as per Settlement this 3rd day of October 1811	2	3	7
		£ 4	19	4

John Spiers is the
prettiest man I ever saw
in my life and Johnnie I
am the prettiest girl he ever
saw in his life and so we had
better marry and so we will we
air agoin to marry next day
morning and then Bob and
Lavina is to be over waters we air
to be married at ten oclock so we
air married so you may call me
Mrs. John Spiers
in my own name

1811 Dr Charles Cammell £ S D

	Brought from folio — 138		18	9
July 16	To 2 new Shoes & found iron — —	—	4	6
27	To Sharpning Shide & Coulter — —	—	1	6
Nov 9	To 2 Removes — — — —	—	1	6
Febry 17	To 2 Removes & ironing pair of Iaums —	—	3	—
March 3	To little wheat brand —	—	1	6
14	To 2 new Shoes — —	—	4	—
19	To 2 pair of traces & 2 pair of Iaums	—	3	—
24	To a new Plow wand 39 a eight pence	1	13	—
	per Pound & to mending Chains	1	8	3
April 1	To making a new Band & ironing waggon			
	Tong	—	2	—
11	To ironing Double tree & Swingletrees	—	9	—
15	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter — —	—	1	6
18	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter	—	1	6
22	To 2 new Clivases & mending a big wheat	—	1	6
May 3	Spindle	—	1	3
	To 1 new Sho & 3 Removes — —	—	3	9
18	To Sharpning 2 Shears & Lon Coulter —	—	3	9
July 22	To mending Sythe & making a swivle	—	2	3
23	To Sharpning Shear & Coulter —	—	1	6
27	To mending Sythe & Sythe	—	2	3
August 5	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 Coulter —	—	3	—
6	To 2 Removes & Ax selling ax ese —	—	3	—
	To making 2 Stove Pipes — —	—	1	6

Continued

1812				
August 18	To Sharpning Coulter — — —	—	—	9
22	To fetling Shere to a Lock — — —	—	—	9
26	To ax Setting ese — — — — —	—	1	6
Sept 2	To Sharpning Coulter — — — —	—	—	9
Oct 1	To 4 new Shoes — — — — —	—	6	—
Novem 5	To mending Shechers — — — —	—	2	3
24	To a Linch Pin — — — — —	—	—	9
Decem 16	To 2 Removes — — — — — —	—	1	6
1813	To making a new & 4 Shoes for Stove		7	6
			1 — 1	8

Elizabeth Hall
John M Hall
Esq Sweetheart

/ this Account / to folio 214

1811	Dr Rubin Smith	£	s	d
June 13	To a hook for Swingletree & twisted link & mending bridle lit	—	2	3
August 1	To upseting a fro	—	—	4
12	To upseting a drawing knife	—	1	6
Sept 2	To 2 Removes	—	1	6

eliz a Jane Weedbing

John W Nall

1816	John Gravens, Dr	£	s	d
March 12	To balance of laying Shear & boulter & mending Bar & twist link	—	4	6
May 9	To pointing boulter iron found	—	1	6
Aug 16	To 2 Removes	—	1	6

John Willnall

~~[illegible]~~

Contra 6

Brought from folio	135	—	12 3
Rebellion & Hooaring			
Rebellion & Hooaring			
Hearing			
Hearing			
Hearing

1811 Samuel Brown Dr

			£	s	d
	Brought foum folio	136	3	3	2
Oct 28	To making a new fauls boulter				
Nov 19	To Repairing a Shear			2	3
30	To plating a Womans tree			7	6
Decem 4	To plating a mans tree			5	3
1812	To 2 new Shoes			3	–
febu 18	To platting a mans tree			7	6
March 9	To 5 nails to plow Beam & making nib to Shear Sharpning boulter			2	3
Oct 8	To putting a socked to a plow			3	–
novem 27	To putting a leg in a pot & hooping ditton			4	6
Decem 28	To 2 Removes			1	6
1813					
febu 9	To making a bale for bittle			1	6
[illegible] 26	To upsetting an axe			1	6
[illegible]	To making Bit for Big Spools			1	6
[illegible]	To 2 new Shoes			3	–
[illegible] 6	To pointing boulder & making brace Screw			3	–
[illegible] 4					
[illegible] 4	To 2 Removes			1	6
[illegible]ay 30	To upsetting axe			1	6
Sept 21	To mending fauls boulter			–	9
1815					
febu 13	To mending pot hooks & blives			2	3
March 11	To upsetting axe			1	6
14	To upsetting axe & mending blives & Streching fauls boulter			3	–
April 14	To a new blives & mitted			3	–
1816					
febu 15	To upsetting axe			1	6
20	To Staling axe			4	6
March 1	To laying blives			1	6
6	To laying blives & mending Shear			6	–
Apr 15	To mending blives				9

Contra C^r 8 02

May 3.	Benjamin thornbury D To making new spindle for quill wheel & 14 nales	8	37	½
	John Matthis D To laying plow & coulter & sharpning shear & coulter by isaac van meter	1	37	½
4	James bland D To sharpning 5 plows & sharpning 4 coulter & laying ditow	1	50	–
6	Elisha french D To sharpning plow & coulter		25	–
	Isaac Morrison D To laying shear		50	–
	William haydin D To shewing stud horse		50	–

Martin Hall

E G 3 3

G^a Lane D.

This Account tarrowd p folio 1219

James Slaughter D

			£	s	d
1812		To and from folio 156	27	13	10
January	18	To ironing a double tree	—	2	3
	28	To making pot Bails	—	1	6
	29	To 4 Removes	—	3	—
Feluary	3	To welding 3 new bonks in fifth chain & welding ditow	—	1	6
	8	To ironing 7 tushoops	—	7	—
	10	To mending pot Bails & Steeling bumpasses & turning hooks for Bails	—	4	6
	25	To 1 new Sho	—	1	6
March	9	To Sharpning Shear & baying bowlter & 2 new blinases pins & 2 open rings	—	6	—
	24	To a Band for the tund hoons fo a bagon	—	1	6
April	7	To mending Shrecher hooks & 2 Old links in Shrecher [illegible] & to Sharpning hear	—	3	—
	9	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
	14	To pointing bowlter & 2 Removes	—	2	3
	27	To Sharpning hear & bowlter	—	1	6
May	21	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
	27	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
June	3	To Sharpning bowlter	—	—	9
	4	To Sharpning 2 Shovle plows	—	1	6
	9	To Sharpning 2 Shovle plows	—	1	6
	11	To 2 new Shews By an Effect Philip	—	3	—
	20	To mending hoe	—	1	6
	24	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 bowlters & 2 Shovler plows	—	4	6
July	10	To mending a reap hook	—	—	6
	20	To 5 new Shoes & 1 Remove	—	8	3
	22	To 1 ring 2 Wedges & a Nab	—	2	6
July	22	To 2 removes	—	1	6
			30	19	4

Montintongy

Sumpostonay

Sumpostonay

1812				
July 22	By your Aus. in full	28	7	11½
	By Cash in full	2	11	4½
	April 27 1822	£ 30	19	4
		$		
27	Cabourn cash J To a new fire shrel & sharpning plow		87	½
	Elisha french J To laying coulter To 3 pounds and a quarter of iron		37	½
29	Barton roby J To sharpning shear & laying coulter & cutting & welding device		50	
May 1	Charles bryon J To sharpning shear & coulter		25	
	Samuel durbin J To sharpning 2 shears & making new tap & laying & cutting heel screw		50	
	Nace brion J To sharpning shear & coulter		25	
2	Christopher Durbin J To settled with him due me blacksmith work		62	½

Carrowed to folio 188

Martin Woodring

Dr Cornelius Napus

	Brought from folio 153			
June 9	To 8 Removes & 2 open binks		6	4
15	To Sharpning Shovle plow			9
23	To making a new Shovle plow		4	6
July 2	To 2 Removes		1	6
17	To Shoing horses & mending chains		9	
31	To 2 new Shoes		3	
August 13	To 1 Remove & to mending Strechers & making 5 Staples		2	6
18	To 5 Removes		3	9
Sept 2	To ironing a sele tree By Deale		3	
Oct 5	To 3 Removes		2	3
17	To 4 Removes		3	
Decem 10	To Sharpning bowlter			9
	To 5 new Shoes & 2 Removes		9	
12	To 2 Removes		1	6
14	To 2 new Shoes & a band on horns & ironing a sele tree		10	6
15	To 1 new Sho & 13 Removes		3	9
1813				
feb 15	To Shuffle Bord & bolster plates & to 2 hoocks for side Box		4	6
17	To 1 Removes			9
March 11	To 5 Removes		3	9
Apr 29	To 4 new Shoes & 12 Removes to ironing Swingle tree & mending Strechers		17	3
30	To 2 hoocks & 2 Staples for chains		2	3
May 5	To plate and Ring for horns		1	6
27	To 1 Remove			9
June 2	To ironing axle tree & Steeling 2 Schenes & 3 new Bands & 2 linch pins & 2 Staples for cupling pole		10	6

Contra C^r

1812 June 4	By Ballance of Aud —	—	7	—
April 22	Wedon english D To g remaves & sharpning plow		37	½
	James bland D To mending hoe		12	½
	John Durbin D To sharpning shear		12	½
	George helm D To ironing half bushel		25	
	Richard norris D To steeling ax		50	
24	Israel richerson D To making heel screw & tap for faulse coulter		37	½
	James paul D To sharpning coulter		12	½
	Elias drury D To sharpning shear & coulter & mending trace		39	½
25	Noah english D To sharpning plow & coulter & mending stretchers		37	½

Carrowed to folio 208

1812 Patric Lull D.

			£	s	d
Jany	8	To 4 new Shoes & 3 Removes	—	8	3
	29	To a new axe & 2 new Shoes & mending chains	—	19	6
March	23	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter & mending Slider iron & a Screw tap	—	5	3
April	20	To bazing Shear with Steel & pointing bowlter	—	6	—
	22	To bazing Shear & Sharpning bowlter	—	5	3
May	28	To bazing Shear & bowlter with Steel	—	7	6
June	12	To Sharpning Shoole plow & makin Staple & hooks for hains	—	1	6
August	21	To 4 new Shoes & mending chains	—	6	6
1813 Jan	21	To 4 Removes & 1 new clip & a still house tea	—	4	6
	23	To 3 new Shoes & 3 Removes & mending chains	—	7	6
Mar	18	To mending fifth chain	—	—	9
	25	To m^o^ hang Staple & mending ondgate pr Wagon	—	2	3
Apr	24	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 bowlters	—	3	—
May	18	To a new clives	—	4	6
August	14	To Sharpning 3 bowlter & mending clives & mending clip & a link in Stretcher & open Ring	—	4	6

1814 Continued

Aug	27	To bazing bowlter	—	3	—
Febu	22	To Steeling an axe	—	3	—
March	5	To ironing Single tree & a pair of pot hooks	—	6	—
	16	To mending haulter chain & a link & tee on Single tree & to mending hook for Britch Band		2	3
	28	To Sharpning Shear & pointing bowlter with Steel & to bazing Shear with Steel & mending bar		6	—

Aprile 19 to 22 11

19	Barton roby J To a new clip & mending branding Iron		25	
	Edward hardway J To 10 new links & 2 openrings Credit for 17 bushels of corn at Two & six per bushel		50	
	George helm J To making a new clevice & openring & garding hol & sharpning 3 ditoms	11	25	
	Matthew tomer J To sharpning plome & boulter		25	
	George helm J To sharpning 2 plomes & 1 boulter		37	½
	James Daugherty J To bending shovel & mending Cumperses		25	
Aug 14	this Account Settled in full due him	1	7	10

this Account to folio 218

1812	Charles Wortham Dr	£	s	d
Janu 11	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
23	To 1 a new blives & a new clip & open ring & mending a clip	—	3	6
29	To a new pair of bails & mending over	—	2	3
Febr 4	To 3 new clips 2 hooks 1 open ring 1 fire shovle ironing a pair of hains & steeling an axe	—	13	6
6	To a new pair of hinges	—	4	6
13	To a trouble stars	—	2	3
24	To a new pair of traces	—	12	—
March 3	To boying shear & drawing a point to a boulter & mending blives	—	6	9
20	To 10 new books in traces	—	1	10
April 3	To sharpening shear & bowlter	—	1	6
15	To mending gowbbing hoo	—	1	6
March 5	To sharpening shear & bowlter	—	1	6
May 13	To 2 new shoes	—	3	—
21	To making a new shovle plow	—	4	6
June 22	To a new pair of hinges hasp & staples	—	5	3
July 15	To 1 Bridle Bit	—	2	3
30	To boying bowlter	—	2	3
		3	9	10

1812	Widow Lightfoot Dr	£	s	d
Janu 15	To upsettering an axe & mending blives	—	2	3

	by Balance	10	12	3
	by your Accompt.	3	0	6
	this Account to folio 197			
		3	12	9
augt 26th 1772	balance due to Wortham	3	9	10
			2	11

1813	Charnealus Rickmire	£	s	d
~~Jan 25~~	~~To upsetting axe~~		~~1~~	~~6~~
Feb 5	To Steeling an axe		~~3~~	
March 26	To laying Shear & boulter		7	9
30	To 2 Sits of plow irons maid 7 lb Eight pence pr pound	2	10	8
1813 Jan 1	To Three axes @ 7/6 pr axe	1	2	6
	To 5 Weeding hoes	1	10	–
	To Pot trawell		7	6
	To 2 sells plough Irons Weighing 75 Lbs 58	2	10	–
		£ 8	8	8
1812	John Lastley Dr			
Feb 3	To upsetting & axe		1	6
12	To upsetting & axe		1	6
March 5	To laying Shear & boulter & upsetting axe		9	–
June 11	To Sharpning Shear & boulter		1	6
August 20	To 2 Removes		1	6
Oct 28	To making a new Spontoon		4	6
1813 Jan 28	To making 12 nails		–	9
Apr 28	To laying Shear & Sharpning Shear to mending fawls boulter & pot hommel		4	6
May 18	To putting Eye to a hoe		4	6
July 19	To 2 Removes		1	6
[illegible] 21	To making a Steel Spindle		~~4~~ 1	~~6~~ 6
1815 Mar 14	To mending llives		–	9
Apr 19	To Sharpning Shear & boulter		1	6
1816 Apr 18	To laying boulter & Sharpning Shear		3	9
May 11	To Sharpning Shear & boulter		1	6
June 5	To laying Shear & making fawls boulter & heal Screw		9	9
July 10	To mending Bar & Sharpning Shear		2	3
Nov 29	To mending Drawing knife		–	9

		By Amd carried to folio 220		7	9
		By Credit on a note given to Cristeni Hobbs — for 33 ℔	8	0	8
			8	8	5
5	8	thos Accounts folio 220			
5		Mrs			
		Verbrid			

1812 Henry Bell Dr

			£	s	d
febr	13	To ironing Double tree & making pot hooks	2	5	10
Mar	6	To baying Shear & bowlter	—	3	9
	21	To Sharpning matil	—	7	6
April	3	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	—	9
	9	To a pair of hinges	—	1	6
	27	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	4	6
May	5	To hasp & staples	—	1	6
	13	To 2 Removes	—	2	3
	22	To baying a Shoole plow with Steel	—	1	6
	28	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	2	3
June	18	To Sharpning a Shoole plow	—	1	6
	24	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	—	9
August	10	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
Decem	14	To 1 new Shoo & 1 Removes	—	1	6
	24	To Steeling an axe	—	3	—
1813					
Jan	12	To 2 Removes	—	3	—
	19	To upsetting an axe	—	1	6
febr	2	To upsetting an axe	—	1	6
March	3	To mending a blip	—	—	4
	6	To baying Shear & bowlter	—	7	6
			4	14	11

1H82 00 51H08890

S C no

April 27th	1813 By Amt of Henry S Bells a/c rendered this day	£4	5	10 3/4
			9	
	to Cash			
	April 16 1822	4	14	10 3/4
		81		
16	Nace brion J To sharpning shear & coulter & mending brace screw		37	1/2
	Andrew and is J To sharpning coulter & mending faulse coulter		25	
	George Matthis J To a little wheel crank		25	
	Noah smith J To a new eye for matic		15	
17	Charles brion J To a new clevice		37	1/2
	Walker hicks J To sharpning shovel		12	1/2
	John thomas J To a new clevice J		37	1/2
	To mending matic		25	
18	George Matthews J To upsetting 2 iron wedgis J mending little wheel spindle		25	
	Samuel Durbin J To mending clevice		12	1/2
	Elisha french J To steeling ax		50	
	George Helm J To [illegible]			
	To [illegible]	1		

1812 James Brooks Dr

March 7	To baying Shear & making a new boulter	—	10	6
April 8	To a new blives pin	—	—	9
August 21	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
Decem 17	To Steeling an axe	—	3	—
1813 febu 10	To Steeling an axe in shured	—	4	—
May 12	To pointing boulter	—	1	—
June 8	To Sharpning Shovle plow	—	—	9
Aug 24	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	6
1814 febu 24	To Sharpning boulter	—	—	9
March 22	To 2 new Bridle Bits & 1 oper Ring	—	4	—
28	To an oper Ring	—	1	6
1815 feb 13	To mending blives	—	—	9
March 8	To Repairing Shear & Sharpning boulter	—	2	3
	& mending Screw	—	1	6
1816 10	To 2 Removes	—	2	3
March 13	To mending blives & a pin	—	2	3
27	To mending blives & a new blip By Mr Rown	—	2	3
May 9	To mend Bar & Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	3	—
	To pointing boulter & 2 Removes	—	3	—
1817	omitted Apr 11 1816	$	le	
Jan 8	To upsetting axe	—	25	—
March 18	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	25	—
13	To mending flat iron	—	50	—
May 16	To laying Shovle plow	—	75	—
26	To making a Eye to Shovle plow	—	37	½
	To putting 2 Rubets in Shovle plow	—	25	—
		2	38	

Contra

1813 feb 10	By basle — — — — —	—	3	—
	Beses Bead Vilets blue Candy sweet and sou are you John W Nall			
	my lov to you it aint un fold so its like some Binges some Binges of gold its Bound its Pure it has No end so is my lov to you my Biend			
	Bemembermne While Gov is s Weet Bme till Next We mee			
2 6 3	June the 24th 1817 — John W Nall			
	By Aud Rendered —	4	10	6
	Ballance Due Woodring		13	
	John Will Nall			
12 9				
2 19 0				

1812 Thomas Anderson Dr

			£	s	d
March	11	To 47 Blows nails	—	2	3
	21	To 1 Remove	—	—	9
April	23	To Sharpning Shear	—		9
May	28	To 1 new Sho & 1 Remove	—	2	3
July	27	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	6
August	7	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
Oct	13	To Sharpning 2 Sovle plow	—	1	6
Novem	4	To 1 new Sho 1 mended & 2 Removes	—	3	9
	24	To Steeling an axe	—	3	—
	26	To upsetting an axe	—	1	6
1813 Jan	20	To 2 new Shoes	—	3	—
	23	To upsetting an axe	—	1	6
	26	To making a new foot adds	—	7	6
Feb	5	To Steeling an axe	—	3	6
	17	To upsetting an axe	—	1	6
Mar	20	To welding & putting on 2 Wgon tire & 23 nails	1	1	—
	23	To forging Brettle pin	—	1	6

Continued

Apr	21	To putting on Wagon tire	—	6	—
	27	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
Mg	6	To mending a gig	—	2	3
May	20	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	6
June	2	To Band for Bellows head	—	1	6
	15	To Sharpning Shovle plow & mending fawls boulter	—	1	6
	16	To Steeling axe	—	3	—
July	3	To grass nail	—	—	9
	15	To making hooch & hinges for Bellows [illegible] & Ring	1	4	—

Lavinia
Weedring
William
Lives
Martinia Weed
ring

1813
March the 29 Settled in full

Due Thomas Anderson

1812 Philip Norris Dr

			£	S	D
March	13	To Sharpening 2 Shears & boulter & bagging Ditton	—	4	1
July	13	To 2 new Shoes & 2 Removes & a gullett plate in a Sadle	—	9	—
August	6	To Steeling a hoe to making puting an eye to a fobtadds putting a peace to a eye of a Squaw ax		5	3
feb	22	To a new ax	—	7	6
Mar	25	To making 2 Elbs & 2 hooks for Smiing betree	—	6	—
1813 May	20	To Sharpening 2 Shears & 2 bowlers & mending gig	—	2	3
Aug	28	To 2 men drawing knives	—	12	—
1814 Jan	4	To a new hand ax & Steeling ax		15	6
Nov	21	To 2 Removes Bo Sor Raphe	—	1	6
1815 May	24	To 2 new Shoes & 4 Brittle Band Nuts & mending Drawing knife	—	7	6

April 12th 1822

April 12	Noah smith D To mending device	12	½
	John Daugherty D To laying plow & pinting coulter	87	½
	Bennet frankling D To laying plow & sharpning coulter	75	
	Christopher Durbin D To sharpning shear & mending coulter	50	
13	John Daugherty D To sharpning shear & coulter	25	
	John Matthews D To a pair of pothooks	50	
	George Matthews D To 2 removes	25	
	Noah smith D To a new hoe	75	
	Samuel garner D To a new hoe	75	
	Noah english D To mending screw auger	12	½
14	James bland D To 2 removes	25	
	William george D To mending chain	6	¼
	Samuel garner D To 4 hooks & mending clevis	62	½
	Samuel durbin D To mending well buckit	12	½

1812	Mahlo Rogers Dr	£	s	d
April 7	To Sharpning Shear & making fuils boulter & heab Screw & mending drawing knife & mending Bridle bits		3	8
29	To mending & Sharpning Shear		1	1½
1813 5	To Steeling an axe		3	—
1816 2	To making twisted link & a Shear Bit		3	—
May 27	To Sharpning Shear & boulter & 7 nails		2	3
1817	To Sharpning Shear		12	½
June 28	To 2 Pumooes		25	
July 17	To 2 Pumooes Shoes found		37	½
Aug 4				

W W

W Rosa Woodring
W W
W W Wood

1816	Edward S Thomas Dr	£	s	d
March 14	To 4 new blips 2 open Rings twisted links & blives pin		8	—
15	To mending blives & blives pin		2	3
Apr 19	To 2 Pumooes		1	6
Nov 27	To upsetting axe Twise		3	—
1817			12	½
March 19	To mending Pot Bails			

Y W

Apriles 1822

3	Athos richeson J To laying shear & coulter	1	25	
5	George helm J To sharpning 2 shears & 1 coulter making tap & cutting screw		62	½
6	George clinglesmith J To a twisted link		37	½
	James bland J To mending shovel plow		12	½
	Rice J To mending little wheel spindle		12	½
9	Walker hicks J To a bridlebit		25	
	Clabourn cash J To sharpning shear		12	½
	Noah smith J To sharpning shear & ironing single tree & 2 new links		37	½
11	Richard norris J To sharpning shear & coulter & mending clevice		37	½
	Charles brion J To sharpning shear & coulter & ironing 2 pair of haims		50	
	James paul J To making a new plow	2	0	
	John Matthews J To making screw auger		87	½
	Edward hard way J To laying 2 plows & pinting coulter & ironing single tree with new iron	2	12	½

1812	James S Slaughter Dr	£	s	d
April 7	To mending blives			9
13	To a fish gig		2	3
May 7	To baying Shovle plow		3	
July 14	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
3	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
August 5	To 2 Removes		1	6
1813 Mar 21	To Sharpning Shear & baying boutter		3	
Apr 28	To ironing for Wheal Barrow & mending blives		4	4
May 7	To ironing Brock moles		18	
11	To upsetting axe		1	6
27	Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
1812	William Miner Dr	£	s	d
April 17	To mending fire Shovle		1	1½

Mis Martinas Pines
Mr John s Pines

Contra

Dec 31	By Cash - - - - - - - -		6

Thus account to folio 217

Martina Wooding

Martina Wooding

Dorn Wooding

1812 Samuel Belmeet Dr £ S D

~~April~~				
March 20	To pointing boulter & mending traces		1	6
April 4	To ironing 4 Single trees & 1 Double tree & mendin clives & 1 open Ring		4	6
13	To mending traces & Sharpning Shear & bowlter		2	6
May 28	To Sharpning 2 Shoole plows		1	6
July 13	To mending 2 Sythe & making heal Ring		2	3
August 1	To Laying Shear with Steel & Sharpning boulter		3	—
4	To Sharpning Shear & pointing bowlter		2	6
Oct 21	To 8 Removes		6	—
22	To mendin bog Chain			9
Novem 27	To 2 new Shoes & Repairing plains irons By Mr Mungonery		5	3
Decem 4	To making a yoke for negro peter		6	—
1813				
Jany 14	to mending fire Shovel			9
20	to puting Elter on Hercules		1	6
		£1	18	0
29th	to mending crowbar		2	3
	to Steeling an ax (Omission above)		3	0
Jan 30	To 2 Removes		1	6
Febr 5	To Steeling an axe & upsetting ditow		4	6
16	To mending pot hoocks			9
March 29	To mending traces & hairns		1	6
31	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 boulters & making 2 Screws		5	3
Apr 30	To baying a mate with iron & Steel		4	6
May 1	To mending toe		1	6
12	To baying Clives		2	3
18	To mending grubbing hoe		4	6
29	To 2 Removes		1	6
31	To Sharpning 2 Shoole plows		1	6

C. 7

1813 Jany 29th	By Sundries Received	£2	9	0

While this gage stay attorney to stay [illegible]
stay reason let is [illegible]
and seize my dear that [illegible]
that never must return.

I [illegible] lost no art of [illegible]
the blessings [illegible]
and [illegible] no [illegible]

Carrowed to folio 210

Carried to folio 210 £1.14.6

1812 Freborn Dupen Dr

		£	s	d
April 13	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	—	1	6
June 19	To putting a new eye to a hoe	—	1	6
Novem 16	To 2 ~~[illegible]~~ hubbands & 5 Small Bands on bart Wheel	—	6	—
May 17	To Sharpening Shear & coulter making he ab Screw	—	3	—
21	To upsetting axe		1	6
June 23	To a new Set of Cradle irons	—	4	6
Ap 24	To mending Clives & open Ring	—	1	6
29	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	—	1	6
May 17	To 2 new clips & mending Clives & mending Saw handle	—	5	3
1816				
March 4	To a little Wheel crank	—	1	6
13	To ironing a pair of haims	—	4	6
14	To hooks for Shaft	—	—	9
20	To Bridle Bits	—	3	—
22	To 1 clip 2 Open Rings 1 Staples	—	3	—
27	To mending Clives & pin	—	2	3
April 4	To a new pair of traces	—	9	—
5	To making haims & ironing them	—	4	6
	To laying Shear & coulter Dit Steel a Brase Screw & mending faults coulter & pot hooks — Omited March the 12 1816	—	12	—
1817	To a Chain 5 inches long & mending Ditton omite in March the 8 1816	—	3	—
Janu 1	To Steeling axe Steel found & mending pothooks & making pot hooks	—	7	6
20	To upsetting an axe	—	25	—
May 7	To mending 2 clips	—	23	—
24	To Sharpening Shear & coulter & mending Bar		75	—
Aug 13	To upsetting axe & welding pole	—	37	½
	To a pair of truck Wheels	1	—	—

Contra

Mayy 19 1817	By cash		4	6
Oct 19	By cash		3	

Lavina Woodring

Martina Spiers

Susan M ~~M~~ Stevens

Lucy Belt

Mary Sparks

Ellen M Vertres

Asa Belt

John S Nall

James H Woodring

Robert S Woodring

John J Spiers

William Spiers

1812 George Harrison Dr £ s d

Novr 23	To mending Gloves			9
June 12	To Sharpening 2 Shears & 2 Coulters		3	
July 3	To 2 pair of hinges a 5/3 p pair		10	6
August 10	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter		1	6
Sept 2	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter			
Novr 2	To Repairing Waggon & Scheines		12	
Mar 11	To a big Nail Spindle		3	3
31	To Sharpening 2 Coulters		1	6
June 13	To Sharpening plow irons		1	6
23	To 6 nails Bar Irons			4½
24	To Sharpening Coulter			9
1812	William Miller Dr	£	s	d
May 15	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter & Sharp for plow mole		2	3
July 20	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter		1	6
Novm 4	To 2 Reraves		1	6
March 9	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter		1	6
27	To Sharpening 2 Shears		1	6
Apr 26	To a little Wheat bran 8 lb &		2	6
	to Sharpening 3 hoes			
27	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter & a new clip		3	
May 7	To making a Sharp for Triangle		1	6
June 5	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter		1	6
9	To washing Shear & plow		4	6
15	To 2 Mattocks			9
July 24	To Sharpening Shear & Coulter		1	6
April 19	To mending Cattle wheel & Spindle			3
Nov 8	To repairing axe		1	6

Rosa E. Wooring

George W. H. Buckler is the prefix

Miss Rosa E. W.

U. W. this Account to folio 196 | 5 | 19 | 4



this Account to folio 207.

1812	Thomas G. Slaughter Dr.	£	s	d
June 4	To Sharpning Shovle plow	—	—	9
10	To putting a new Eye to hoe	—	2	3
August 10	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
Sept 2	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
Decem 31	To ironing Wagon Body	2	8	—
1813				
Jany 8	To a pair of hinges	—	4	6
13	To upsetting an axe	—	1	6
21	To 8 new Shoes	—	12	—
Febr 4	To 2 new Shoes & 2 Removes	—	4	6
5	To 2 new Sh[illegible] & 2 Removes	—	4	6
11	To mending 3 pair of pot hooks	—	1	6
16	To 2 plate[illegible] wagon Body & a new nose peace & ironing pair of hains	£ 4	4	6
1812	Dr. Daniel Pursley	£	8	d
June 15	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
16	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
22	To ironing a pair of haines	—	6	—
23	To upsetting axe	—	1	6
24	To upsetting axe	—	1	6
July 23	To gudgeons & frogs	—	2	3
August 21	To mending a log chain	—	—	9
Novem 2	To Steeling an axe	—	3	4
Jan 25	To 1 new Sho & 1 Removed	—	1	5
1813 23	To making a Stirring oar pin	—	7	6
Febr 20	To 2 new Shoes & 2 Removes	—	4	6
22	To makin a Saw tilter	—	6	—
~~Apr 27~~	~~To mending a Shear & fawls bowlter~~		~~3~~	
1814				
Jany 14	To 1 Remove	—	—	9
Feb 24	To mending Ellip	—	—	9
Sept 13	To Sharpning Shears & boulter	—	1	6
Dec 23	To 4 Removes	—	3	—
1815				
Jan 18	To 3 Removes & 1 Sho mended	—	3	9

Cr d	£ $8 · 82½	2	12	10½
[illegible]	one gallon whiskey		3	
February 11 1813	to one day work of numan		3	
	£	2	18	10½
	this Account to folio – 203			
1813 feb 22	By an order in the Store	–	12	–
	John Willwall [illegible]			
	this Account to folio 191			

1812	Dr Jerry Brown	£	s	d
July 2	To Sharpning Shear	—	—	9
August 21	To 1 new Sho & 1 Remove	—	2	3
Decem 21	To 2 new Shoes	—	4	6
1813 febr 8	To hooping a bittle bitt years	—	4	6
Mar 27	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	7
Apr 21	To putting handle in flat iron	—	3	—
June 3	To Sharpning Shear & bowller	—	1	6
Sept 21	To Sharpning Shear & 2 bowllers & mending blives	—	3	—
30	To 2 new Shoes	—	4	6
		£	s	d
1812	Dr William Runner			
July 29	To mending Streches & chains	—	3	—
August 4	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	6
7	To 2 gudgeons & 2 Bands for Boatting chist	—	6	—

Martina Woodring

Lavina Woodring

Susan M Woodring

Rutha A Hicks

Elchanan L Vertrees

Mary A Vertrees

William Spiers

John [illegible]

this account to folio 218

Asa Belt
William Spear
Elbridge J Norton

1812 Dr James Slaughter

			£	S	D
July	27	To 2 new Shoes & 8 Removes		9	—
August	7	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter & upsetting ax		3	—
	24	To 5 new Shoes & 1 Removes		8	3
	28	To putting a Ring in a fifth chain			9
	31	To 5 Removes & 2 links in Stay chain a bock to a wagon Body & a link & a tee in a Swingle tree		5	3
Sept	24	To 4 new Shoes		6	—
Oct	5	To Sharpning Shovle plow		4	9
	7	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		2	3
	8	To 1 Remove			9
	13	To 2 new Shoes		3	—
novem	6	To mending Stay chain		2	3
	10	To 2 Removes		1	6
1813					
Jan	4	To Steeling an ax		3	—
	5	To Steeling 2 axes & upsetting ditow		7	6
	8	To 2 Removes & mending wagon hommer		2	3
	9	To 6 new Shoes & 42 Removes		10	6
	12	To 1 new Sho & 1 Remove		2	3
	20	To 1 new Sho & 2 Removes		3	—
	27	To upsetting & ax		1	6
	28	To making a new carry Band & a new hook to mending a bolt		4	6
feb	8	To hooping an over		2	3
	10	To Steeling an ax		3	—
March	4	To 2 Staples for Wagon Body		2	3
	25	To ~~Sp~~ baying Shear & Sharpning boulter		5	3
Apr	20	To mending blives			9
	27	To 2 little Wheals cranks		3	—
May	7	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
		To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
	31	To a new Shovle plow		6	—
June	10	To 1 Remove & a handle in drawing		2	3
			5	5	0

1814 July 10 this Account Settled in full of all Demands Dets and Dues

A B C D E F G H
I J K L M N O
P Q R S T U V W
X Y Z

a b c d e f g h i j
k l m n o p q r s t
u v w x y z

1812 William Runner Dr

			£	s	d
August	26	To an open Ring	—	—	9
Sept	2	To mending fifth chain & making 2 tees & mending bowlter chain & a bock to wagon Body		3	—
Oct	5	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
	7	To 4 new links & a hook in Stretcher & making 3 tee for Brest chain & fifth chain & to making a new linch pin & a bock & 2 Staples for wagon Body & 12 new Stoes	1	7	—
	20	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
	28	To making 14 wagon nails & putting on wagon tyer		8	4
1813 Jan	4	To repairing mill irons & Sharpning 2 pecks	—	12	—
	25	To ironing double tree	—	6	9
Feb	15	To upsetting axe	—	1	6
	17	To making a new axe & Steeling ditton	—	10	6
Mar	9	To Steeling 2 mill pecks & upsetting boat chissle		4	6
	18	To mending 2 blivases		2	3
	27	To baying Shear & boulter	—	7	6
May	6	To a little wheal crank	—	1	6
June	19	To mending traces	—	1	6
	24	To mending drawing knife	—	—	9
July	12	To 2 Shears & 2 bowlters		3	—
			4	13	10

Continued

1814 Jan	15	To 2 Removes		1	6
April	12	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
May	6	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	6
Sept	23	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
1815 Jan	5	To 2 Removes		1	6

	James Nall to work	12½		
	To 1 nites work	12½		
	To 1 nites work	12½		
	To 1 nites work			
	Thomas Mills to work			
	To 1 nites work	12½		
	To 1 nites work	12½		
	To 1 nites work	10		
	To 1 nites work	12½		
	To 1 nites work	12½		
	To 1 nites work	12½		
	To 1 nites work	12½		
	Debter to R. G. P	30		
		10		
1813 Augt 2	By Aud Rendered	5	18	1½
	this Account to folio 227			

1812	Jacob Oaster Dr	£	s	d
August 28	To minding 2 base knives	—	—	9
Sept 2	To 2 new Shoes	—	3	—
Novem 6	To minding a band	—	—	9
10	To Steeling an axe	—	3	—
16	To putting a boller on a Spindle	—	2	3
Decem 5	To making 9 nails	—	—	6
1813 6	To Steeling an axe & minding Stove Scroos	—	4	6
March 6	To Spindle & Screws for pollers laith	1	4	—
July 22	To 2 Pumoves	—	1	6
1814 Febr 7	To a little Wheel brank	—	1	6

1814	Daniel Pursly Dr	£	s	d
March 1	To minding 2 traces & after twist links	—	—	9
June 12	To pounting loudler	—	—	9
1817			15	—
March 24	To Steeling an Steel found		37	½
July 17	To 3 Pumoves			

James J Nall

Hardin Hously

March 22th 1822 — 8

22	James bland D To making staple for haim		12	½
	Edward hardway D To laying 2 shovel plows	1		
	Richard norris D To upsetting ax & mending 2 bridlebits		12	½
25	Denton Gohogan D To a set of pump irons	4	0	
26	Elisha french D To laying clevis		37	½
	John cole D To upsetting matoc		12	½
	Walker hicks D To sharpning shear & coulter & making claper for a bell		37	½
27	Elias Drury D To sharpning shear & laying peace on coulter		37	½
	George matthews D To mending skeen & log chain hook & new linch pin & staple		50	
28	Edward hardway D To laying coulter & laying peace on shear & ironing 2 singletrees		75	
	Benjam in thornbury D To little wheel crank		25	

1812 Charles Wortham Dr £ 2 8

Septem 1	To 1 pair of hinges & chain & 2 staples	—	5	3
2	To 6 Removes — — —	—	4	6
April 29	To 2 Removes — — —	—	1	6
1817	Joseph Rogers Dr	18		
June 19	To Sharpening Shoe to plow —	—	12	½
Aug 4	To 2 Removes new Shoes not found	—	75	

There friends no more are torn

From kindred friends away —

There furrowed brows by sorrow worn

Beam bright in endless day

And crown and harp and palms and song

To that vest company belong

That better land be mine

My

Martina Philips

1817				
17	By last			
March 18	George helm D To making melting ladle & 2 hooks forsingletrie & mending stretchers	1	75	
	Isaac morrison D To sharpning shear & laying boulter		50	
	Samuel small wood D To sharpning 2 hoes & mending pothooks & sharpning shear & coulter & making faulsecoulter		75	
	Francis clemings D To mending cart & laying plow		75	
	William haden D To mending hook & making staple for cart		18	
21	Noah english D To mending state chair & 12 nales & laying plow & coulter & sharpning ditow	1	12	½
	William coal D To laying shear & coulter & mending traces	1	12	½
	Ich abud radly D settled for mittens due me		25	
22	Elias Drury D To laying plow & pinting coulter		50	
	John durbin D To sharpning shear & coulter		25	

1812 Dr James Rhodes

			£	s	d
Decem	8	To making a new Wagon hammer & to mending hammer Shaft & making a new Stay Chain		7	6
	12	To 1 Remove	—	—	9
1813 Jan	11	To 1 Remove	—	—	9
	14	To 8 new Shoes	—	12	—
Feb	5	To making Bale for a little	—	2	3
	11	To ironing 1 hair & mending Traces	—	1	6
Mar	26	To bying Shear & Sharpening boulter	—	5	3
Apr	21	To 1 empering 2 augers & Drawing knife & Chissle	—	1	6
	26	To a new plow waid 31 a eight pence pr pound & to 2 clips	1	—	10
July	3	Sharpening Shear & boulter	—	1	6
	9	To Sharpening Shear & boulter	—	1	6
Aug	26	To 6 Spikes & 12 nails	—	2	3
	[illegible]	To putting on 2 wagon tires & 15 [illegible] nails & welding 1 link in [illegible]		18	—
	9	To 4 new Shoes		6	—
	23	To 1 new Sho & 1 Remove		6	9
[illegible]	14	To upsetting axe		1	6
	15	To Speeling an axe		3	—
	25	To 1 new Sho & 1 open Ring & 2 pair of pot hooks		6	9
Mar	9	To washer to Saw mill ~~brank~~ ~~iron~~ found	—	6	—
	28	To 3 open Rings to baying blives & a new blip	—	4	6
April	13	To mending blip	—	—	4
May	10	To Sharpening Shear & laying boulter	—	3	—
	19	To Sharpening Shear & boulter	—	1	6
Aug	6	To 1 Remove		—	9
	23	To gumming a crass hit Saw		3	—

Contra Cr

1813 July 9	By 514 feet of plank which Samuel Belmeor Reseaved By remeasure of John A Mautzamary			

1812	James hackley Dr	£	s	d
Decem 17	To Steeling an axe	-	3	-
21	To upsetting axe	-	1	6
22	To upsetting axe	-	1	6
1813				
Jan 20	To upsetting axe	-	1	6
febr 4	To 1 new Sho & Remove	-	2	3
8	To minding pot hooks	-	-	9
17	To 1 Remove	-	-	9
Mar 18	To Sharpening Shear & boulter	-	1	6
	continued	£	12	9
March 29	[illegible]			6

1813			
March 29	This day Settled in full Dam	7	11
Pg 28	By 1 days plowing	—	6

all then kept a guard the Enemies Camp
some where near Fort Erie Lasinton must Relapsing to
& Canada that Fort Erie Lasinton must Relapsing to
a Canadian that Fort Erie Lasinton must Relapsing to
a Canadian that Fort Erie Lasinton must Relapsing to
a Canadian

Dannel Brown Dr

	Brought from folio 154	7	18	9
23	To platting a mans tree	—	5	3
29	To making hasp & staples	—	—	9
11	To axletree and spindle for Big Wheal	—	3	—
27	To platting a mans tree	—	5	3
11	To plating a mans tree	—	5	3
19	To plating a mans tree	—	5	3
25	To plating a mans tree	—	5	3
18	To a little Wheal crank	—	1	6
22	To platting a ~~mans~~ womans tree	—	7	6
10	To platting a mans tree	—	5	3
9	To platting Womans tree	—	7	6
21	To platting 2 mens trees	—	10	6
	Continued			
11	To platting 2 womens trees	—	15	—
28	To platting a womans tree	—	7	6
5	To platting a womans tree	—	7	6
24	To platting a Womans tree	—	7	6
31	To platting a Womans tree & a mans tree	—	12	9
12	To platting a Womans tree	—	7	6
14	To platting a mans tree tree	—	5	3
15	To making a new horn	—	6	—
23	To platting a womans tree & found iron	—	12	—
20	To platting a mans tree & found iron	—	7	6
26	To platting a womans & a mans tree & found iron	—	19	6
11	To platting a mans tree & found iron	—	7	6
14	To platting a womans tree & found iron	—	12	—

January the 7 1814

Settled with Danniel brown & evan brown due them £1 10

Booby

Back

this Account Carrowed to folio 36

1812 Evan Brown Dr

		#	S	D
	To Amt from folio 185	5	19	4
Decem 28	To 6 Removes		4	6
Mar 26	To baying Shear & boulter		7	6
May 14	To putting a gullett plate in Saddle		1	6
15	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
20	To mending Strecheos			9
June 5	To 2 Removes		1	6
July 19	To fixing clips & hooks & ironing tug trases & mending chains & making oper rings		10	6
	& Eight Removes		6	
August 6	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
9	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter		1	6
Sept 14	To upsetting axe		1	6
Nov 9	To 2 Removes & upsetting axe		3	
	To 1 Remove			9
1814 Mar 9	To Stating anas Stab foun & mending chains		5	3
14	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 boulters		2	3
	& mending clives			9
May 6	To upsetting axe		1	6
23	To 2 Removes		1	6
June 11	To a new hoe lye my iron & putting on Deton		4	6
Nov 21	To 1 Remove			9
1816 March 8	To 1 Remove			9
June 12	To Sharpning Shear & making handle for flat iron		3	9

March 11 1822

9

~~11~~	~~Richard norris D~~ ~~To laying ax with [illegible] steel~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~
12	James bland D To laying 4 plows & 2 [illegible] coulters & to sharpning dicow	3	75
13	William George this day paid up for the hire of a black woman due me		25
	James bland D To ironing 2 swing letras & ironing haim & mending trace	1	25
	James paul D To steeling ax		50
	Wedon English D To anew coulter & to aultering plow		62 ½
	Matthew tower D To pinting chovel		12 ½
15.	Benjam thornbury D To laying shear & sharpning coulter &		75
	to anew hoe		75
	William George D To laying plow		87 ½
	John shackleford D To mending strechers		37 ½
	Samuel small wood D To steeling ax		50
	John Durbin D To mending stretchers		25
16	James bland D To laying 2 plows & sharpning 2 coulters & making openning	1	75

1812 Charles Wortham Dr

		£	s	d
Decem 31	To plating an ans tree By son Samuel	—	4	6
1813				
Jan 25	To 2 Removes — — —	—	1	6
Febr 10	To 4 bliss & 2 hooks & 2 lieuss & 1 Staple & ironing double tree & Swingle trees —	—	6	—
11	To a pair of hinges — — — —	—	4	6
22	To mending bleves — — —	—	—	9
Mar 4	To Sharpning Shear & boutter — —	—	1	6
11	To menending hases — — —	—	3	—
Apr 21	To Sharpning Shear & pointing boutter	—	2	3
May 24	To Sharpning 2 Shovle plows	—	1	6
June 25	To 10 new binks — — —	—	2	3
26	To a nil grass nail & Wedge	—	3	—
July 15	To Sharpning Shovle pow — —	—	—	9
17	To Sharpning plow irons & open ring	—	2	3
Augt 6th	To mending 2 Clips & making 2 hook and make a Clapper for a bell		3	—
		1	16	9
Septr 18 1813	Balence due John Woodring	1	14	8
	continued	—	2	1
Nov 31	To 2 Removes —	—	1	6
1814				
Jan 16	To 2 new bliss & 2 hackle teeth —	—	7	4
19	To a little Bale pointing —	—	3	—
Febr 24	To Sharpning Shear & boutter with Steel & to making Screw for plow — —	—	4	3
March 2	To 2 Staples & 5 links of chain for door	—	1	6
7	To mending hain 1 hooks — — — —	—	—	9
April 15	To Steeling ax & Sharpning Shear & boutter	—	4	6
May 22	To hook & Eye & latch for gate	—	4	6
May 4	To 20 nails —	—	1	½
5	To hook & Eye for gate —	—	2	3

Contra C° £ S D

Miss Susan M
Sbigton is my name

J S

Sept 18th 1813 By your Accompt. 1 14 8

Austina
Bell

this Account to folio 221

1813	Joseph Rogers Dr	£	S	D
Jan 6	To upsetting an axe	–	1	6
March 6	To a twisted link & open Ring	–	1	6
April 20	To Sharp Shear & pointing boulter	–	2	3
May 8	To upsetting axe	–	1	6
24	To Sharpning Shovle plow	–	–	9
August 11	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	–	15	6
Nov 23	To making fire Shovle	–	14	9
June 1	To continued			
1816	To Sharpning Shear & boulter		25	6
Aug 22	To Sharpning Shear & boulter & putting			
1817				
Mar 26	[illegible] Pot hooks	–	31	–
May 24	To Sharpning Shear	–	12	–

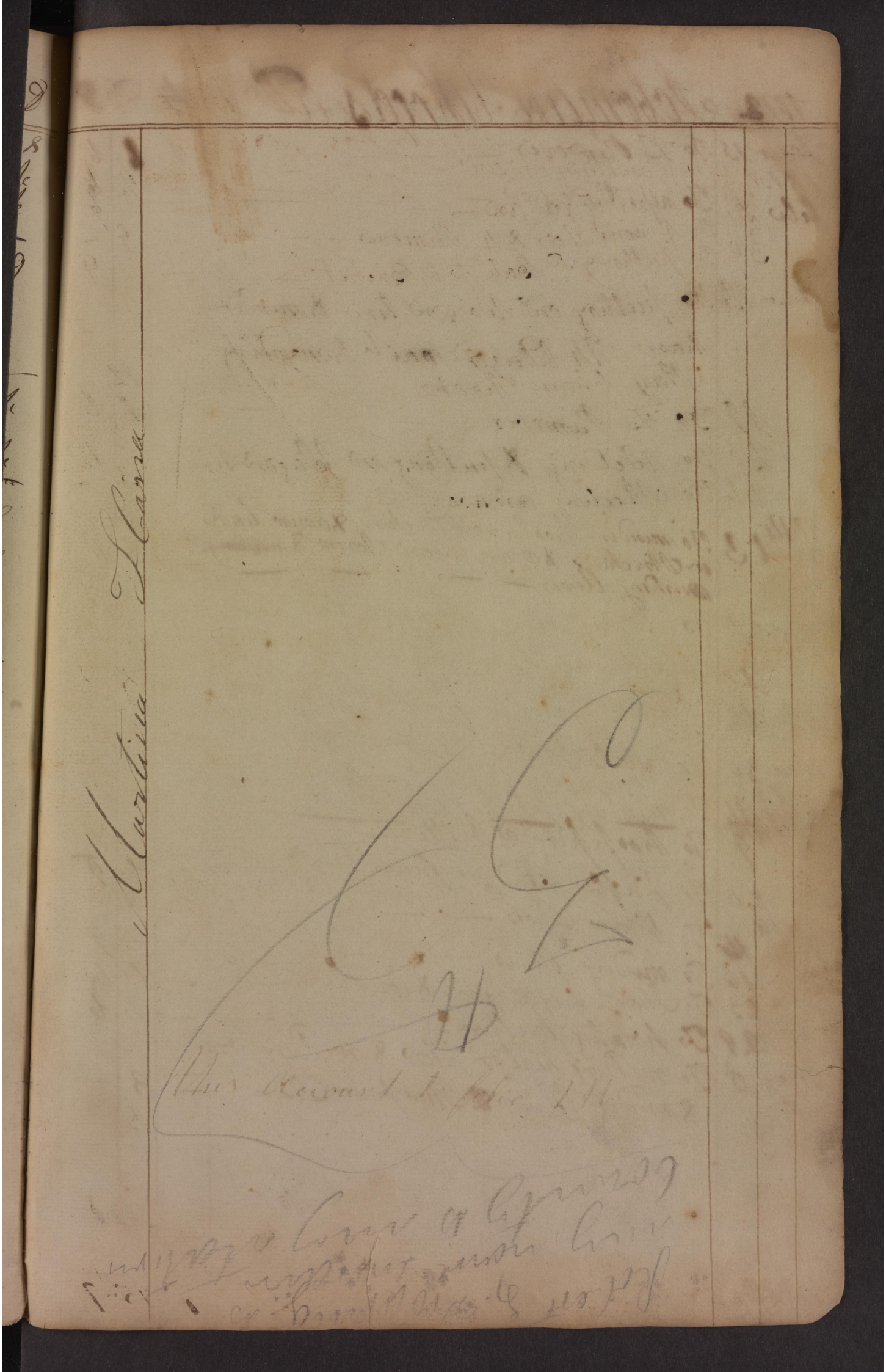
1813	Jacob Rogers Dr.	£	S	D
Jan 6	To making hook for single tree	–	1	6
21	To 3 Staples & 1 Ring for double tree	–	2	3
Feb 1	To 2 blovases & twisted link	–	6	–
18	To a little wheal brank	–	1	6
Mar 27	To a Bridle Bit	–	1	6
June 4	To Sharpning Shovle plow	–	–	9
6	To a bridle Bit & 3 rings & 2 Staples		1	6

1813 Contra

Sept 6	By three quarters of a days work		6	
Febr 2	By 3 Bushels of corn		4	6
Decr 31	By cash		3	9
			14	3
Decr 31	this account settled in full			
	this account Back to folio 192			

1813 Charles Campbell Dr £ S D

			£	S	D
		To Amt Brought from page 138	1	1	8
Jan	9	To upsetting an axe		1	6
	25	To upsetting an axe		1	6
	26	To 4 new Shoes & 4 Removes		9	
	30	To putting a Bale to a Bucket			9
Mar	15	To putting on Wagon tire & mending hases 14 Wagon nails & mending Stay Chain hooks		12	
	19	To 2 Removes		1	6
	20	To Welding & putting on Wagon tire		7 3	6
	26	To Steeling an axe			
	31	To 6 Clips & 3 open Rings & 4 hooks		9	9
April	13	To Sharpening Shear & boulter		1	6
	21	To Sharpening 2 Shears & pointing 2 boulters		4	6
June	2	To Sharpening Shear & boulter		1	6
	4	To 2 Removes		1	6
	8	To Sharpening 2 Shovle plows		1	6
	18	To upsetting adds			9
July	7	To making 2 cart tiers & 2 Bands waid 136 lb a 12 pr pound	1	6	+
August	13	To Sharpening Shear & boulters & 2 Removes		4	6
	20	To laying boulter		2	3
Sept	1	To laying boulter		2	3
	13	To mill irons waid 38 lb a nine pence pr pound	1	8	6
	22	To Sharpening 2 Shovle plows		1	6
	29	To 12 Screws waid 15 lb a 8 1/2 a 1 Shilling pr pound		10	7
		To Sharpening boulters omitted			9
			7	15	9



1812	Soboman Woods Dr	£	s	d
Decer 15	To 2 Removes	1	1	6
1813 febr 5	To repositting axe	—	1	6

1813	John Rogers Dr	£	s	d
Sept 9	To a new bag chain Wid 14 lb & 3/4 omitted To Sharpening Shear & coulter	—	11	3
Nov 23	To 2 new Shoes	—	3	—
1814 April 3	To mending hook in Strechers & a new link in Strechers & a new Brace Screw & mending clives	—	4	6
June 7	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	—	1	6
Sept 28	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
Oct 10	To 4 new Shoes & 8 Removes	—	12	—
Nov 30	To making a new Saw handle	—	2	3
Decr 16	To mending pot hooks	—	—	9
1815 feb 9	To hoopping a bittle	£ 2	1	9
Apr 24	To putting head to fault coulter	—	6	9
1816 feb 15	To 6 new Shoes	—	9	—
Apr 16	To mending clives	—	—	9
23	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	—	1	6
29	To pointing coulter	—	1	6
May 8	To welding heal on plow & welding point & mending clives & Sharpening Shear	—	3	—
Sep 5	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
14	To 4 Removes	—	3	—

	Miss trust me not face one My sighs are all for the On the I think alone What ere my fat may bee ~~Though I may never to my brest press the~~			
	Cr By Sundries	2	5	0
	Though I may never call the mine I know and God I therefore bless to Had others fel that hart of mine Had I never loved so blindly Had I never loved so kindly Had wee never met as parted I woul never bin broken parted			
Novr. 30th	Cr By an Order on Benjn Doom for Leather 18/	2	1	9
			3	3
			18	0

1813	Filch Patrick Dr	#	D	S
Marc 3	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
May 27	To Sharpning Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
Aug 27	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
31	To Steeling axe	—	4	6
		8	6	—
1816	James Bard Dr			
Sep 17	To putting pease to hooch for gate	—	25	—
Oct 28	To 6 new Shoes	1	50	—
Nov 29	To Steeling axe Steel found & upsetting Ditow	1	—	—
1817	To making a new fifth chain	3	—	—
	To upsetting axe	—	25	—
Jany 1	To 4 Rings & 2 teas & a Staple	—	50	—
7	To ironing feeding troft & making a Staple & 2 new Shoes	2	12	½
24	To 2 new Shoes & 2 Removes & making hasp & 2 Staples	1	—	—
25	To making Stirrup Band		50	—
26	To 3 twisted links & ~~making~~ mending hooch for Stay chain	—	37	½
27	To making a new hease for log chain ~~[illegible]~~ Paid 8 pound 1/- per pound & mending Stay chain & mending Wagon hammer & haulter chain	2	25	—
Feb 7	To making Ring for Brittling & Ring & chain for line	—	37	½
10	To mending traces & hooch for Stay chain & 1 Remove	—	50	—
27	To making 2 hoops & Bail for Wagon Bucket	1	—	—
March 11	To ironing 2 Single trees	1	12	½
		14	75	
		16	7	1
	My acct up to Dec	11	14	5
	24 1816	4	10	8

Miss Harry

Daugherty

Ellen de

Vertrees

Robert

Ellen de vertrees

Maryann

Daugherty

Back

This Account to folio 28

1813	Widow Bisitt Dr	£	s	d
Mar 9	To a bicup & putting on blip	—	—	9
May 24	To Sharpening Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
June 4	To mending a Shear & drawing a Screw	—	3	—
July 12	To mending Sythe & Screw	—	3	—
14	To Sharpening bowlter	—	—	9
August 3	To Sharpening Shear & bowlter &		2	3
1814	making open ring	—		
27	To pointing bowlter	—	1	—
Jan 26	To a new blip	—	1	6
Febu 24	To mending blip	—	—	9
March 12	To making a new bar for plow & baying Shear & bolter	—	12	—
May 6	To putting on blip bicup & Staple	—	—	9
11	To Sharpening Shear & bowlter	—	1	6
19	To a new blip & a bicup	—	1	6

1813	Michael Tuel Dr	£	s	d
August 18	To pointing bowlter & welding 2 benks & making 2 open Rings	—	2	3
27	To Sharpening Shear	—	—	9
Sept 14	To Sharpening 2 bowlters	—	1	6
1814				
Jan 16	To mending Stay thain	—	—	9
Mar 12	To baying Shear with Stal	—	5	3
April 21	To ironing double tree & mending Riddle Bit	—	2	3
May 19	To a new blip & Streching 2 open Rings	—	1	6
21	To laying Shear with Stal	—	5	3
24	To mending blip & putting on two & To a new blip & putting on three & mending Chains	—	3	—
June 8	To mending blives ~~to~~ new fur iron fown & due yet	—	3	—

Hoshetting

This Account to folio 222

1814				
Mar 12	By 50 Weight of flower &c		9	0
Septem 17	By Cash		12	0
Dec 10	By Cash		13	10

Thomas C Slaughter

1813		£	s	d
	To amt Brought foward 1816	4	4	4
Mar 11	To welding a clip	—	—	4
20	To Sharpning Shear & pointing coulter	—	2	3
Apr 13	To making 26 nails & putting on 2 tires		13	6
21	To 2 hooks & 2 eyes for gate	—	2	3
May 15	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
June 1	To making 2 Stirrup Bands 2 Boalster Bands 2 new clips to mending trases & 5 teas & 5 cinks Swingle trees to Sheeking oper Rings		13	6
11	To Sharpning Shovle plow	—	—	9
17	To 2 Removes & welding clip	—	1	10
	£	5	19	11
1816	Continued			
May 13	To Sharpning Shear & coulter	—	1	6
15	To mending coulter	—	4	6
June 6	To Sharpning Shear & coulter	—	1	6
1817		1	0	0
Aug 20	To 4 new Shoes			
22	To 3 new clips 2 hooks & putting on 3 old clips & making 2 Brest chains	2	—	—
23	To 2 Staples & 2 open links	—	12	½

	By Amt Brought forward 186	2	18	10½
1813	By 2½ Days Ploughing in Oats and Listing Corn Ground at 6/ pr Day		15	—
	By 10½ Lb of Bacon @ 4½		4	—
	By 1 Days work by Newman		3	—
1813 Augt 31	By note for pork		1 7	—
	By Due bill for Cash		12	
	Settled in full — This Account Back to fol 50			
		2 5	19	10

1813	Widow Hendall Dr	£	s	d
Mar 27	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	6
Ap 27	To mending fauls boulter	—	—	9
May 6	To a pag ~~Wheal~~ Steel Spindle	—	2	3
Ag 26	To 2 removes	—	1	6
1814 March 9	To 3 Staples for double trees & 3/. of a pound tobacco	—	2	3
14	To baying Shear & mending Screw	—	6	—
May 6	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	6
June 20	To Sharpning Shear & boulter	—	1	6
		£	s	d

1813	Eliga Bice Dr			
Mar 30	To Sharpning Shoe le pbow	—	—	9

John Evans

1816	John Leathers Dr	£	s	d
Ap 23	To making Big Wheal Spindle	—	1	6

Miss M Wooding

Dr (6r)

1852 William Woodring

Febru 6	To nothing & other ells this is rote for no purpose @ tall this book is throde @ weig	25	00	00

Ethan W

Woodring

Emancipationist

Commandment yond Bombardment

Mary Ann

Mary

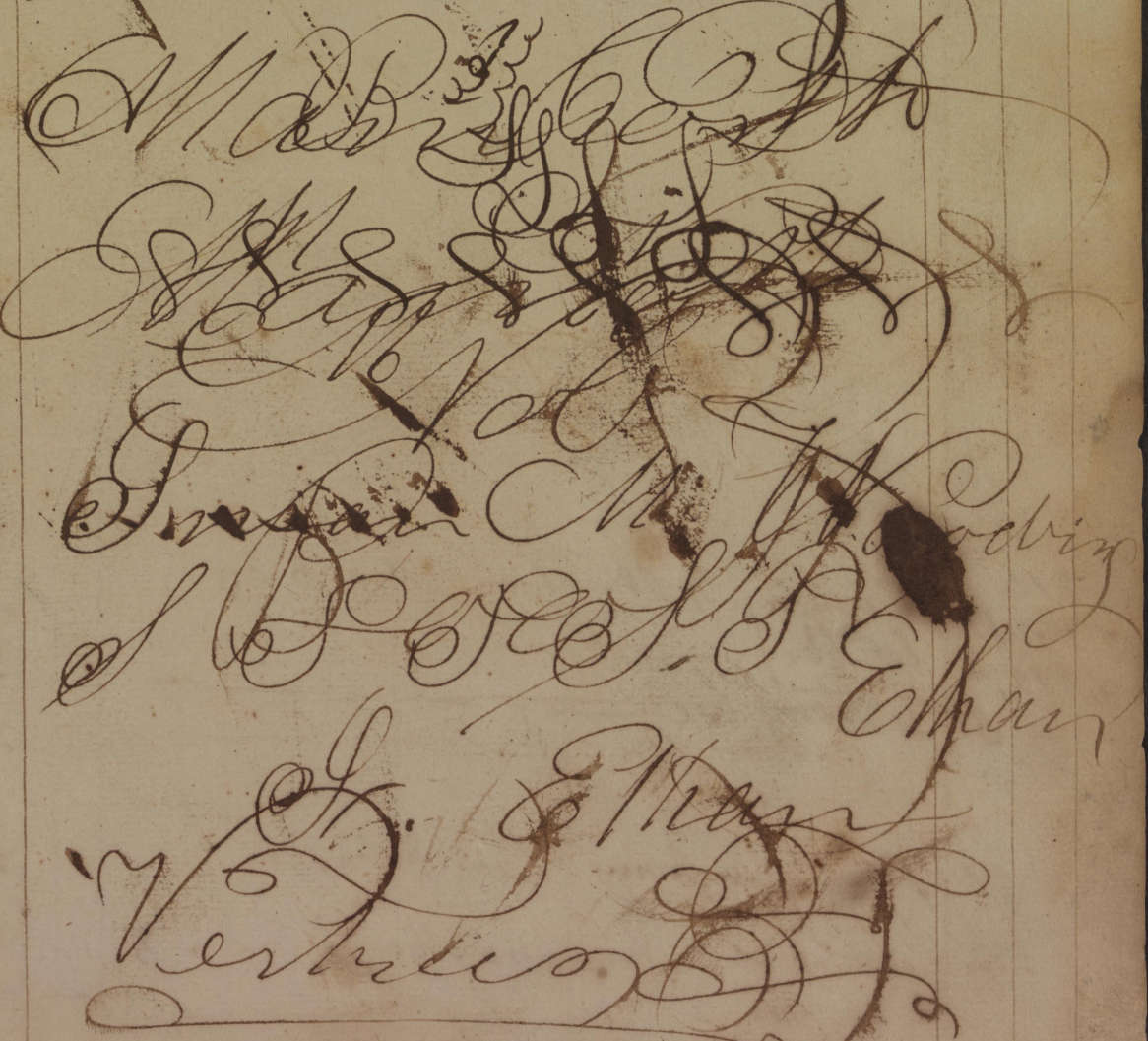
Susan M. Woodring

S. D. S. S.

Ethan

J. Ethan

Vertress



Thomas C Lampton

1813		£	s	d
Apri 20	To 4 Clips & 2 open Rings & 1 twisted link & a new Clives	-	9	-
May 15	To 2 Removes	-	1	6
Jan 23	To 1 hoopping an oven	-	3	-
	Continued	-	13	6
1814				
febuar 15	To Steeling axe	-	4	6
March 1	To 2 new Shoes & a gullett plate in a Saddle	-	7	6

1813	Jonathan Downs Dr	£	s	d
Apr 20	To making a Stifle Shoe	-	1	6
May 18	To mending Coulter	-	3	-
June 14	To 11 nails	-	-	9
1814 may 19	To mending & Sharpening Shear & laying coulter	-	5	3
1815 Mar 30	To Steeling Hoe	-	2	3
	Continued			
May 27	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	-	1	6
1816 May 10	To mending & Sharpening Shear & coulter & 2 Clivases	-	4	6

1814 June 11	this account settled in full		13	1
1815 May 26	this Account settled in full			

1813 Thomas Sheals Dr

		£	s	d
Ap 26	To mending 2 blivases & mending pin	-	2	3
May 13	To Shar pining Shovle plow	-	-	9
Jun 8	To Shar pining Shovle plow	-	-	9
1814			3	9
Febu 23	To a new iron wedge	-	4	6
April 12	To 2 blives pins			9
21	To laying coulter & making brace screw		5	3
22	To cutting a screw	-	-	9
May 10	To pointing coulter	-	-	9
19	To 2 Removes	-	1	6

Mary & Fathers

1813 Joh Webb Dr

		£	s	d
	And from folio 118	3	12	-
Ap 28	To making a new clip open ring &		2	3
	bink for Strickers	-	1	6
May 4	To 2 Removes		1	9
24	To 9 Removes	-	1	6
Jun 24	To Shar pining Shear & coulter	-	1	6
~~Aug~~ 13	To 2 Removes	-	12	-
23	To a new Set of far irons			

Martina Woodring is my name

Luvina Williams is my name

he is so pertiy his shoes is a ngdesf

to make me cry

Contra

4	By Andrew Eshbaugh		3	9
1813 Sep 6	By Work of a Criture		1	6
1814 June 1	this Account Settled in full			

Beone

Beone the glittering stang skies
far as the eternal hills
you heavens with living light
Our great redeemer fills.
Legions of angels strong and fair
In countless armies shine.
And swell his praise with golden harps
Attuned to songs divine

1813 Michael Mogan

May 27	To 2 Removes & mending fifth chain		3	—
June 5	To Sharpning bowlles	—	—	9
9	To Screw and tap for cutting Boss	—	1	6
29	To grass nail	—	—	9
Augu 3	To Sharpning Shear	—	—	9
7	To Sharpning bowlles & mending Shear	—	1	6
Nov 30	To 2 Removes & 1 new link & twisted Stretchers & 4 open links	—	3	9
1814				
Janu 6	To 2 new links & welding 2 & 2 open links & opning links	—	2	3
Febr 12	To 4 Removes	—	3	—
22	To mending fifth chain	—	1	6
23	To 4 Open links	—	—	9
March 5	To upsetting axe	—	2	3
8	To 6 Removes	—	4	6
16	To 1 Remove	—	—	9
30	To mending plow & ironing Singletree	—	3	—
Dec 21	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
1815 Jan 25	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
Mar 4	To 2 open Rings & to a hook hinge & a Staple for lattes	—	2	3
4	To laying Shear By Deal	—	6	—
May 9	To mending blives	—	—	9
24	To mending blives & pin	—	1	6
1816 Apr 11	To laying 2 Shears Sharpning 2 Shears	—	10	6
May 12	To fasning 2 Boxes & making 6 Staples & fasning pease on End gate	—	5	3
10	To making 2 bag chains links	—	1	6

Cr. brought from folio 182		11	0
By Sundries Received in the year 1813	6	9	9

Mrs Mart[illegible] is my
nam and I am do glad I dont
know what to do with my self
wodent you be glad if you could
call you self Mrs Spier I know you
would and I am doprond I dont
know what to do and
you may call me Mrs

this Account to folio 224

Carried £1.16.9

George Harrison Dr

1813			£	s	d
July	15	To 4 Removes	—	3	—
Sept	18	To mending 2 flat irons	—	6	—
1814					
febu	24	To laying Shear & coulter	—	7	6
April	1	To laying Shear & drawing point to coulter & ironing Double tree	—	8	3
May	10	To a clives & mending Ditow	—	5	3
	23	To a Brace Screw	—	2	3
June	3	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	—	1	6
	15	To mending bar of a plow	—	1	6
Apr	20	To making heat Screw for plow beam		2	3
	27	To Sharpening 2 Shears & 2 coulters		3	—
May	16	To making toe Eye		3	
		Continued			
Oct	29	To making open Ring & Shelves &c		27	—

George Canada Dr

1813			£	s	d
~~March~~	~~2~~	~~To laying Shovel plow~~		~~6~~	
May	10	To Sharpening Shear & coulter		1	6
1816					
febu	17	To making a new plow Waid 31 pound a 9/ per pound	1	3	3
		To laying coulter	—	2	3
March	22	To Sharpening Shear	—	—	9
Apr	17	To Sharpening coulter	—	—	9
May	6	To Sharpening coulter	—	—	9
	11	To Sharpening Shovel plow	—	—	9
	28	To laying Shovel plow	—	5	3
August	27	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	—	1	6

	this Account Settled in full and a note taken		
		$	C
	Cr By Cash	—	25 —
	this Account Setter in full and a note taken		
1817			
June 12	To putting Rubbets in Shoes & plow	—	12 ½
Aug 21	To 2 new Shoes & 2 Removes	—	75

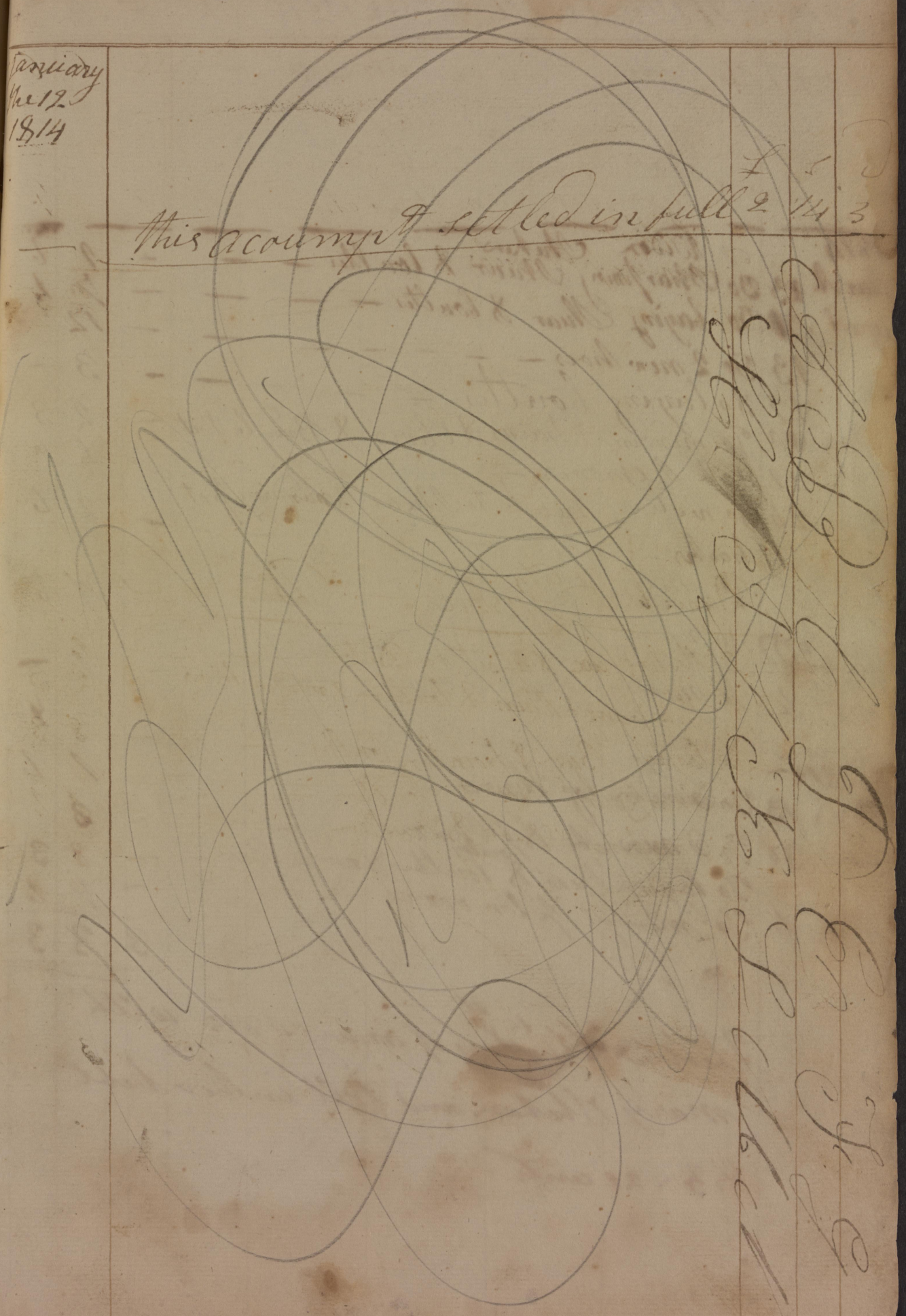
George Nafus Dr.

1813		£	s	d
July 21	To putting steel on mill spindle & fixing driver & sharpening pecks	2	6	6
		—	6	—
11	To hoopping an over	—	3	2
Sept 22	To sharpening 2 mill pecks	—	1	9
1816	continued			
Apr 17	To mending pot hooks & hoe	2	14	3
	To 2 Rumoves & inshove		2	3
			2	3

1816	Daniel Hushee — Dr	£	s	d
feluary 22	To steeling ax & upsetting Ditow	—	6	—
March 30	To sharpening shear & coulter & mending clives	—	2	3
April 8	To laying Bar & pointing coulter	—	8	3
May 4	To sharpening shear & coulter	—	1	6
June 7	To sharpening shear & coulter	—	1	6
1817		—	3	—
Jan 1	To 1 new Sho & 1 Rumoves			
March 25	To sharpening shear & coulter & mending Bridle Bit & making staple pointing	—	50	—
May 17	To sharpening shear & coulter	—	37	½
22	To steeling 2 hoes	—	75	—

January
the 12
1814

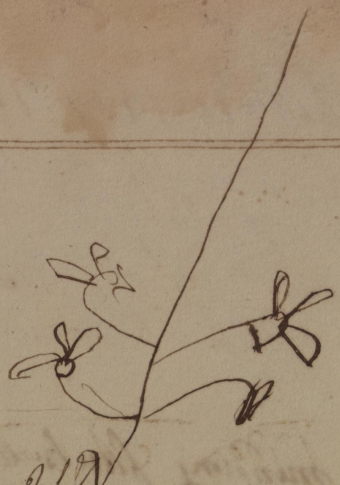
	£	s	d
this acoumpt settled in full	2	14	3



1813 Sebastian Shehen D

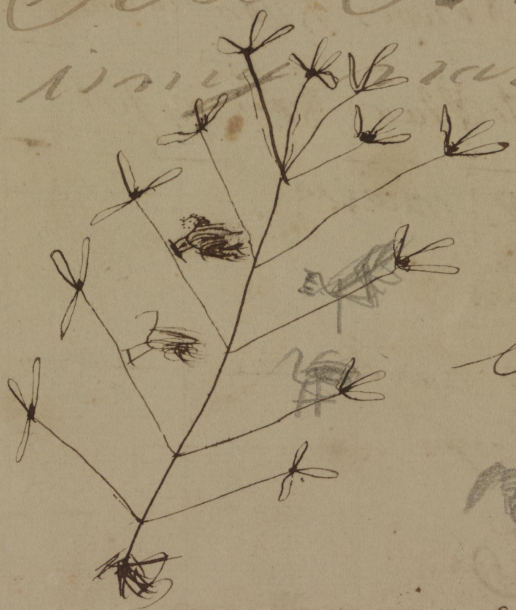
			£	s	d
July	22	To hooping over & mending Band	—	3	—
	28	To Sharpening Shear & coulter & mending 2 hooks & a new link for Shechers & ring for hours & mending Bridle Bit	—	6	—
1814		Widon Shehen			
March	23	To Sharpening Shear & coulter	—	1	6
April	31	To laying Shear & coulter	—	7	6
	13	To 2 new hoes	—	12	
	19	To laying coulter	—	3	—
May	10	To mending chains & clives & Bridle Bit	—	2	3
	11	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
	24	To welding head to Shear & mending pot hooks	—	2	6
June	8	To nib Pung & 2 wedges	—	4	6
August	8	To meding Sheches	—	4	6
Oct	4	To mending drawing knife	—	1	—
Novem	8	To ironing 5 tres hoops	—	3	9
1815					
Mar	13	To mending log chain	—	1	6
	30	To a new Sho & p Remove	—	3	
		To laying Shear & pointing coulter & mending Bar	—	8	3
May	6	To mending p lon orons	—	7	6
			3	3	3

Settled this 15th day of may 1815 with mary Shehan and fell in her Debt & 3 - 22 cents



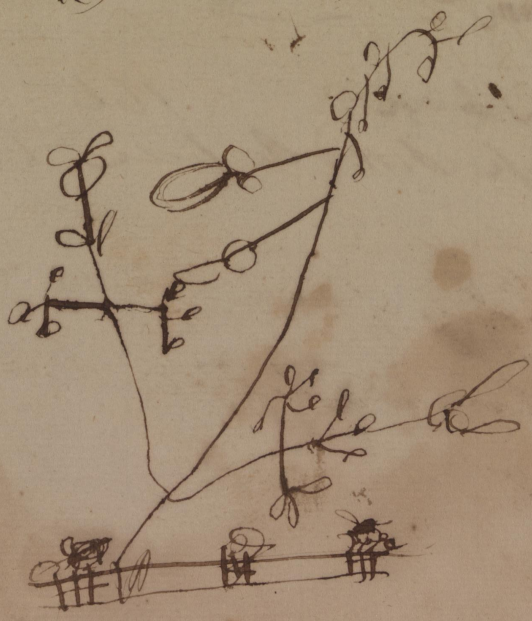
This Account to folio 217

Mrs Mantissa



Lived





1813	Thomas Anderson Dr	£	s	d
Augus 3	To mending Clives	—	—	9
nov 20	To 3 days work By Wiriam & 2 By Jacob & 1 By Benjamin		9	—
22	To 1 Days plowing By Benjamin & Cretture	—	4	6
April 15	To mending fauls loutter	—	—	9
1814	Continued			
Nov 9	To mending fan handle	—	—	9

1813	Armpsted Smith Dr	£	s	d
August 17	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
Sept 17	To a quart of Whiskey	—	1	6
1814 Jan 20	To 2 Shoes found	—	3	—
Aug 8	To 1 Remove	—	—	9
1815	Brought from page 166	2	18	10
Jany 17	The above as Settled in full	£ 3	5	7
1816 May 10	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
June 5	To Clapper in Bell	—	1	—
1817			25	
[illegible]	To 21 Removes			

1844 May	this Account Settled in foul		5 3
	Due Thomas Anderson		

215

1813 **Atkinson Mill** Dr to 202

Aug 9	To 8 Removes — — — — — — —	—	12	—
21	To 4 new Shoes & Shrecking 4 Bands & putting on hub & putting in 2 boxes	—	10	6
	& putting on Wagon Tire — —	—	6	—
24	To Sharpning 4 Shares & 4 coulters	—	6	—
25	To 17 new Shoes & 1 Removes — —	1	8	3
Sept 8	To repairing mill irons & to putting in gullet plate in Saddle Box & to upsetting hole Chissle — —	—	15	—
18	To 2 Removes — — — — —	—	1	6
20	To 2 new Shares & ironing axe Tree & 2 new Bridle Bit & mending spot hooks & mending Stay Chain Hook & mending Breast Chain & long Chains & mending coupling Band — —	—	15	—
July 13	This Day settled and Balance Due	4	12	3

Atkinson Mill fourteen Shillings and nine pence

1814

Sept 21 To Cutting Saw mills Screws — — — — — — —

1813 Contra

Aug 25	By 6 gallons of whiskey & 3 Bushels of meal — — — —
30	By 3 gallons of whiskey — — — —
Sept 4	By 3 gallons of whiskey — — —
21	By 3 gallons of whiskey & 3 Bushels of meal & 100 Weight of flower —

this Day settled Ballance Due A Hill fourteen shilling and nine pence

July 13 1814

Mrs Mary A V

Mrs Susan M Belt
Mrs Martina [illegible]
Mrs Ruthe A Nall
Mrs Miss Lavinia Woodring
is only name 1852

Lavinia Woodring
Robert L Woodring

1813 Charles Campbell £ 1 2

Carried from pay 199

Oct	14	To 2 Bands for trunnel head & Repairing mill irons	7	15	9
		To Sharpening 3 mill picks		18	
		To 4 Removes		1	1½
	20	To welding 7 links & opening & to new link & welding 2 in Shechers & ironing Sing le tree		3	
Nov	4	To Sheching & hoopping trunnel head		4	6
1814	23	To upsetting axe		1	6
Same	15	To 2 Removes		1	6
		To fixing Screw for cutting Box			9
	25	To a new Stirrup Band & a new one on horns & ironing Ditow		6	9
Febr	15	To Steeling axe		4	6
	24	To mending a fan handle			9
March	12	To 2 Removes		1	6
	19	To 2 Removes & Sharpening Shear & coutter		3	
	28	To Sharpening Shear & coutter & welding wing to Bar		3	
April	13	To laying & welding wing to Bar & ~~[illegible]~~ coutter		7	6
		To putting leg in pot Omitted		3	
	22	To 2 open Rings		1	6
1814			11	0	7
Apl	23	Settled all acct to this day	9	2	1
		there appears due	1	18	6

Continued

May	6	To Sharpening Shear & coutter		1	6
	19	To mending tee little		2	3
		To ceiling Shovle plow		7	6
June	4	To Sharpening Shovle plow & mending trase		1	6
	6	To 1 Remove			9

1814 apl 23	By acct		£9	2 1

Mrs Martin a Richson

This Account to fol. 222

James P. Slaghter Dr

1813		£	s	d
Nov 23	To puttery leg in pot	—	2	3
1814 Jan 5	To upsettery axe	—	1	6
May 6	To mendery Chear	—	7	6
1816	~~Widow Shehen Dr~~	£	s	d
	Peater & Tomas Shehen Dr			
Febr 17	To Steeling an axe	—	3	
March 7	To Staple fo latch	—	—	6
13	To 2 Brase Screws iron found	—	4	6
27	To 4 Rings 9 links in traces & hook for haim	—	4	6
May 31	To Sharpnery 2 Shears & 2 loutters	—	3	—
July 10	To mendery 2 hooks for Strechers	—	1	6
Aug 13	To Sharpnery Shear & loutter & welding blip	—	2	3
Sept 5	To Sharpnery Shear & loutter	—	1	6
24	To making a Bridle Bit hip Strap hooks Rings	4	6	—
25	To 4 Buckles	—	50	—
Oct 7	To Repairing Body and Running gear & ironing feeding troft	6	67	—
14	To feeding troft blain & 1 hook	2	—	—
			31	—
1815	~~Baley Kendall Dr~~	£	s	d
Jany 5	To 2 Shoes found	8	6	—
	Continued Shehan			
18	To ironing 2 Single treas	1	—	—
1817	To mendery log Chaz omitted		75	
		$		
Aug 12	To 6 Removes & 2 Shoes minded	1	0	0
Sept 8	To making lutting Boso Steel iron found	1	51	—

Contra Cr

Aug 8	By lash		3
1817 Jan 16	this Account Settled in full		
1817 Aug 11	By lash	$ 0	25

1814	Jerry Brown Dr	£	s	d
June 19	To bay axe with iron & steel iron found	—	6	—
13	To upsetting axe	—	1	6
May 6	To Sharpening Shear & Coutter & mending blives	—	2	3
	To Clapper in a Bell	—	1	—
31	To Sharpening Shovle plow	—	—	9
June 4	To a new hoe	—	6	—
23	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
Dec 12	To upsetting axe	—	1	6

1814	Patrick Tuel Dr	£	s	d
March 28	To a new Oper Ring	—	—	9
May 20	To laying Coutter & pounting ditow & mending blives	—	4	6
June 13	To hooping an oven	—	3	—
23	To Sharpening Shovle plow & mending hind gate of a wagon & putting Riblet in Cradle	—	2	3
Nov 1	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
2	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
1815				
Jany 5	To mending fifth chain	—	2	3

Febuary 19th 1822

	Burton roby D To 2 bridlebits D To mending traces	50	
	John Chicks D To sharpning shear D boulter & 2 shovel plows D mending clip & ironing singletree & 1 link in streckers	62	½
20	Isaac van meter D To 3 new clips & 2 hooks	62	½
25	Amos richerson D To steeling matic & upsetting ditow	50	
	Cotton tower D To 1 remove	12	½
	Scabud radly D To sharpning shear	12	½
26	George helm D To sharpning 2 shears & 2 coulters & mending drawer knife & mending scheen for wagon	75	
	John durbin D To sharpning shear & making 14 noles	25	
	George matthews D To welding peace on bracebit	6	
March 9	William george D To sharpning plow & boulter & ironing singletree	37	½
	Bennet frankling D To laying matic with iron & steel	75	
	Clabourn bash D To sharpning plow	12	½
11	James paul D To making little wheel crank & mending drawer nife & 2 ribits in hammer	50	
	Samuel Durbin D To making a new clip	12	½

1814	Jacob Wiseheart Dr	£	s	d
March 22	To making 2 handles for brass cut saw	—	6	—
Aug 8	To minding Wagon tare By Christian miller	—	3	—

	Samuel Brown Dr	£	s	d
April 14	To a new Clives	—	3	—
1816 June 27	To a set of bradle irons	—	4	6
Aug 1	To 2 Removes	—	1	6
1817	To 2 Removes & minding staple	0	2	6
June 14	To sharpening & coulter	0	37	½
Aug 13	To upsetting axe	0	25	
Aug 20	To 4 Removes	—	50	—

1814	Edward S Thomas Dr	£	s	d
April 16	To a little Wheel crank	—	1	6
Dec 22	To putting leg in a pot & shoppingoves & 1 Remove	—	5	3
Feb 14	To minding 2 Clivases	—	1	6
Mar 1	To upsetting axe	—	1	6
6	To Steeling axe	—	3	—
7	To upsetting matick	—	—	9

I have known thee in the whirlwind
I have known thee on the hill
I have loved thee in the voice of birds
Or the music of the rill
I dreamed thee in the shadow
I saw thee in the light
I heard thee in the thunder peal
And worshipped in the night
All beauty while it spoke of thee
Still made my soul rejoice
And my spirit bowed within itself
To hear thy still small voice
I have not felt myself a thing
Far from thy presence driven
By flaming sword or waving wing
Shut out from thee and heaven

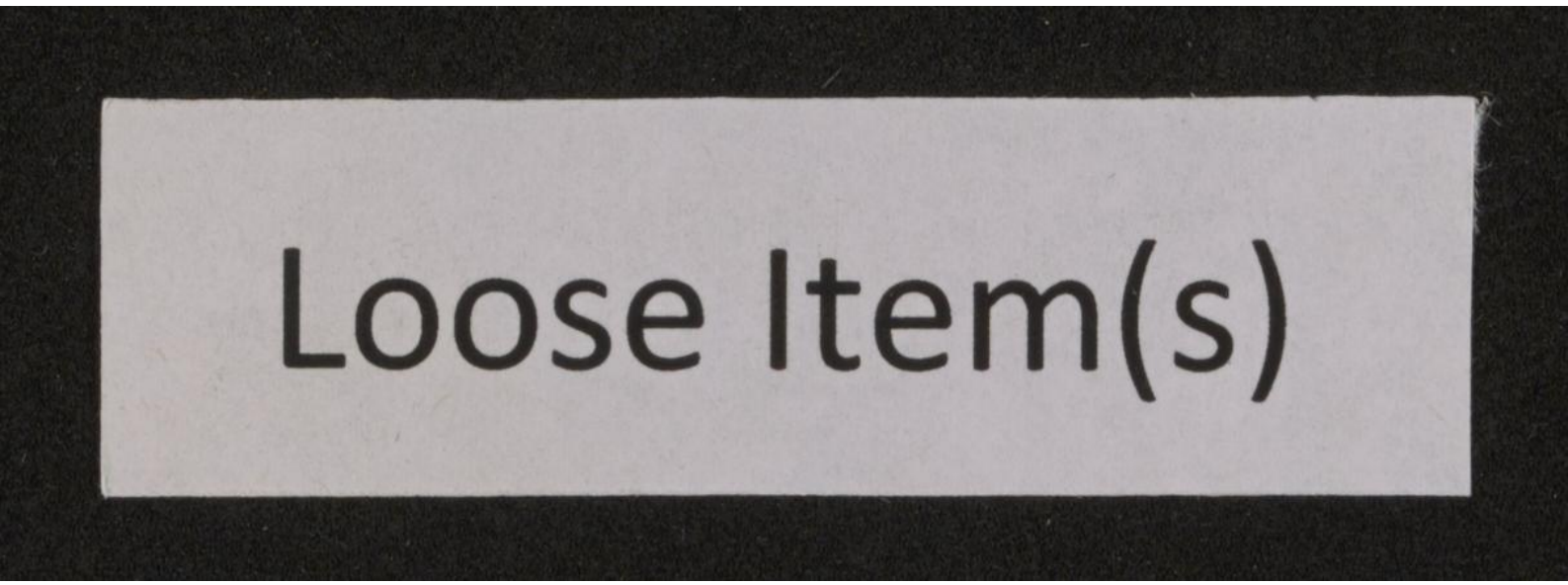
This account to follow Back 180

1814 Chournealus Recknive 2 +

April 19	To laying hoe with Steel & Sharpning Shear & coulter & a twisted link	—	4	6
June	To laying hoe with iron & Steel	—	4	6
Apr 24	To Sharpning Shear & coulter —	—	1	6
Nov 30	To Crank to small Wheel	—	1	6
1815	To Amt Brought from folio 175 —		7	9
June 2	To platting a mnomans / tree By Samuel Dorthan		12	—
1816	To Sharpning Shear & coulter & making twisted link — — — —	—	2	3
Apr 27	To laying Shear & coulter & Steelgare & 2 Rumors		16	6
Sep 4	To making Steal & Screw & making pot Bails & mending blives pin & 24 nails —		12	9
1817 Jan 2			1	6
		3	4	9
1814	Widow Coe Dr	4	5	+
April 20	To mending 9 Chains & 3 pair of haims & hautter Chain & Breast Chain —	—	7	6
May 21	To mending frying pan & Sammer —	—	2	3
26	To Sharpning Shovle plow — —	—	—	9
31	To Sharpning 2 Shovle plows	—	1	6
1815	Continued			
Mar 30	To Sharpning 2 Shears & 2 coulters & a Shovel plow & mending 2 clips & hook for haim	—	4	6
Ap 20	To making Scrane for turning flatter —	—	2	3

Continued

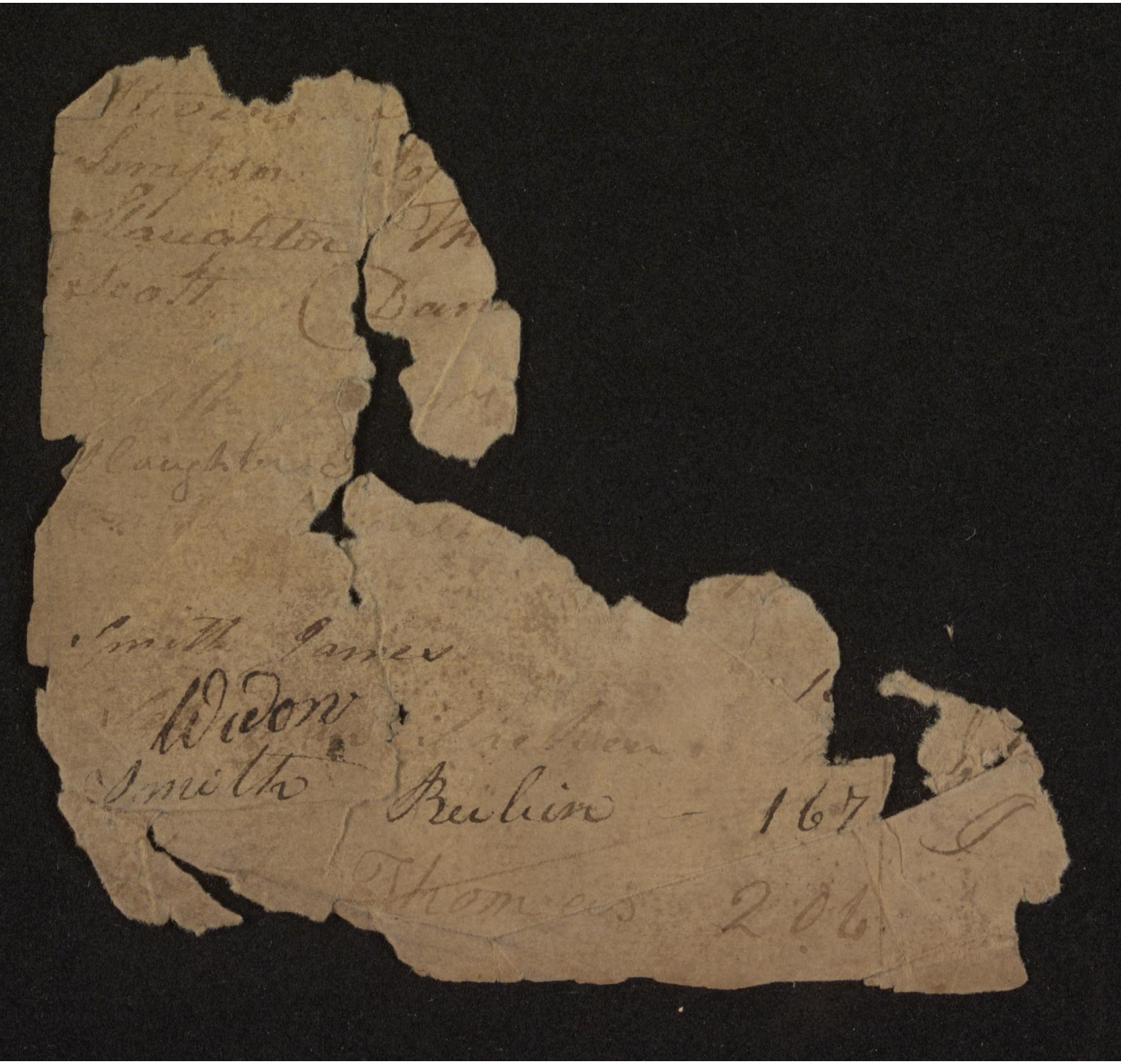
1817	John Coe	1	25	—
1818	To making cutting Box Steel			


Loose Item(s)

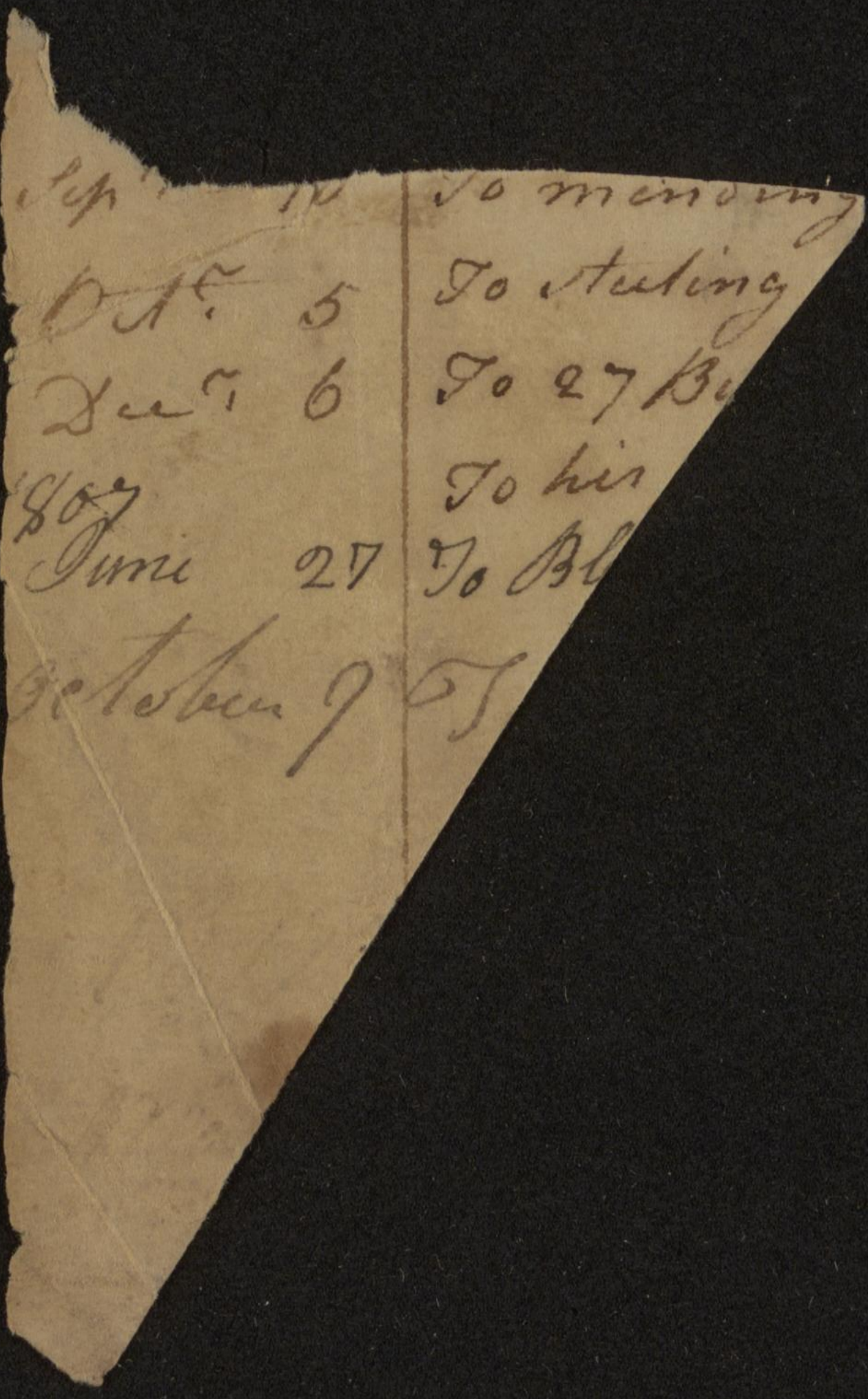
Day Book 1805 - 1814

Blacksmith? to remove 1/4 upsetting an axe + 2 chains
money in shillings + credit in shillings -

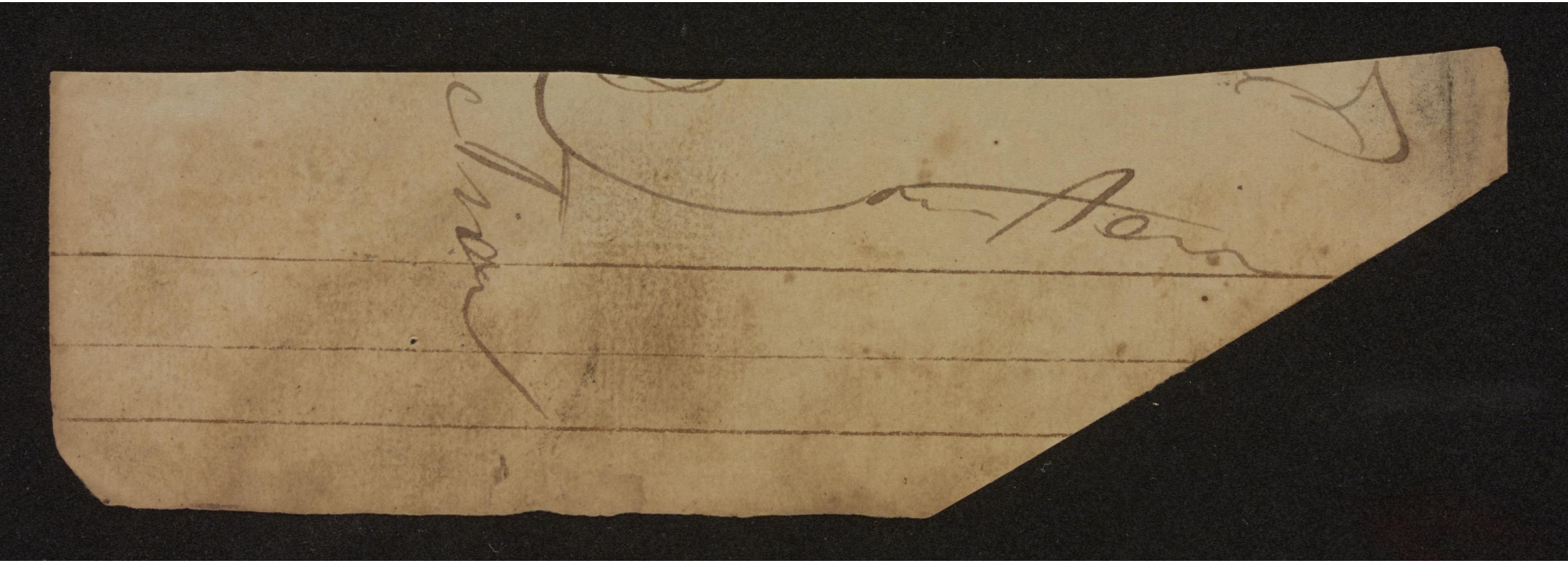
Laying a shave of sharping a coulter
mending frases + sharpny
sharpny shears
to a new set of cradle irons
Bridle Bits
names: Charles Worthan - Joseph Walken
John Foster - Edmund Able -
James Bard

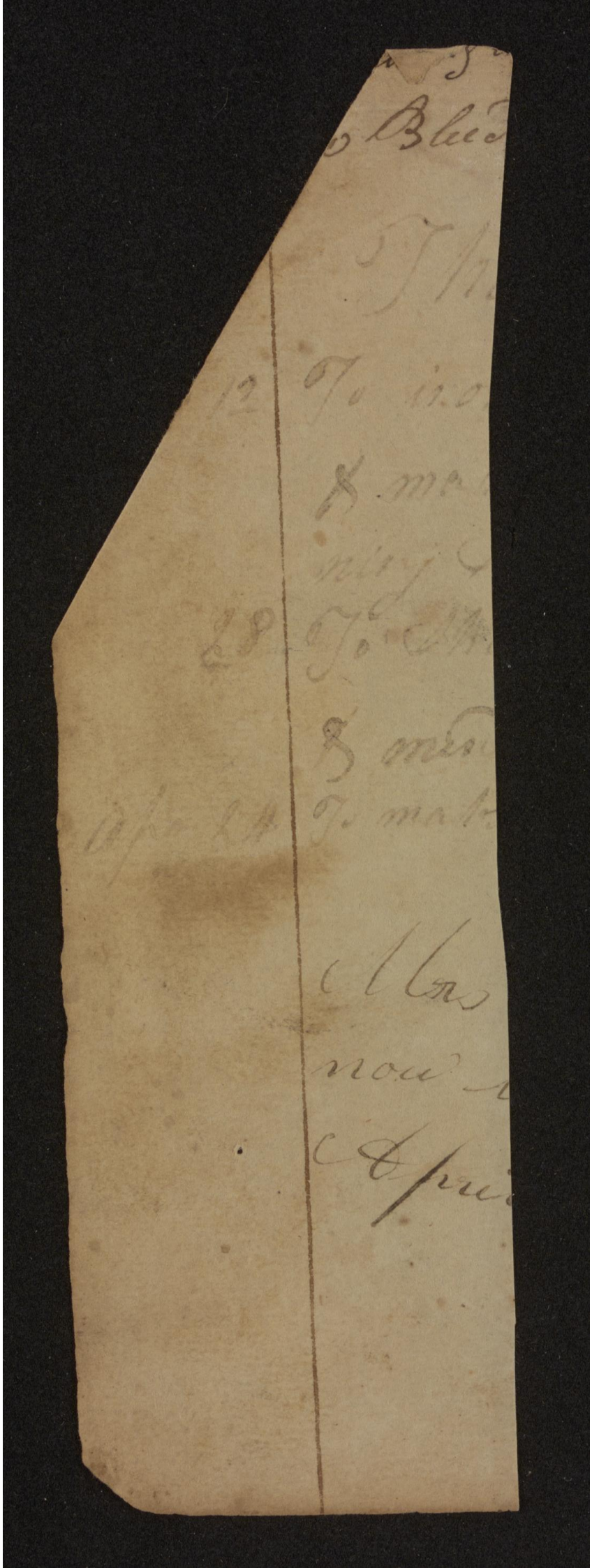








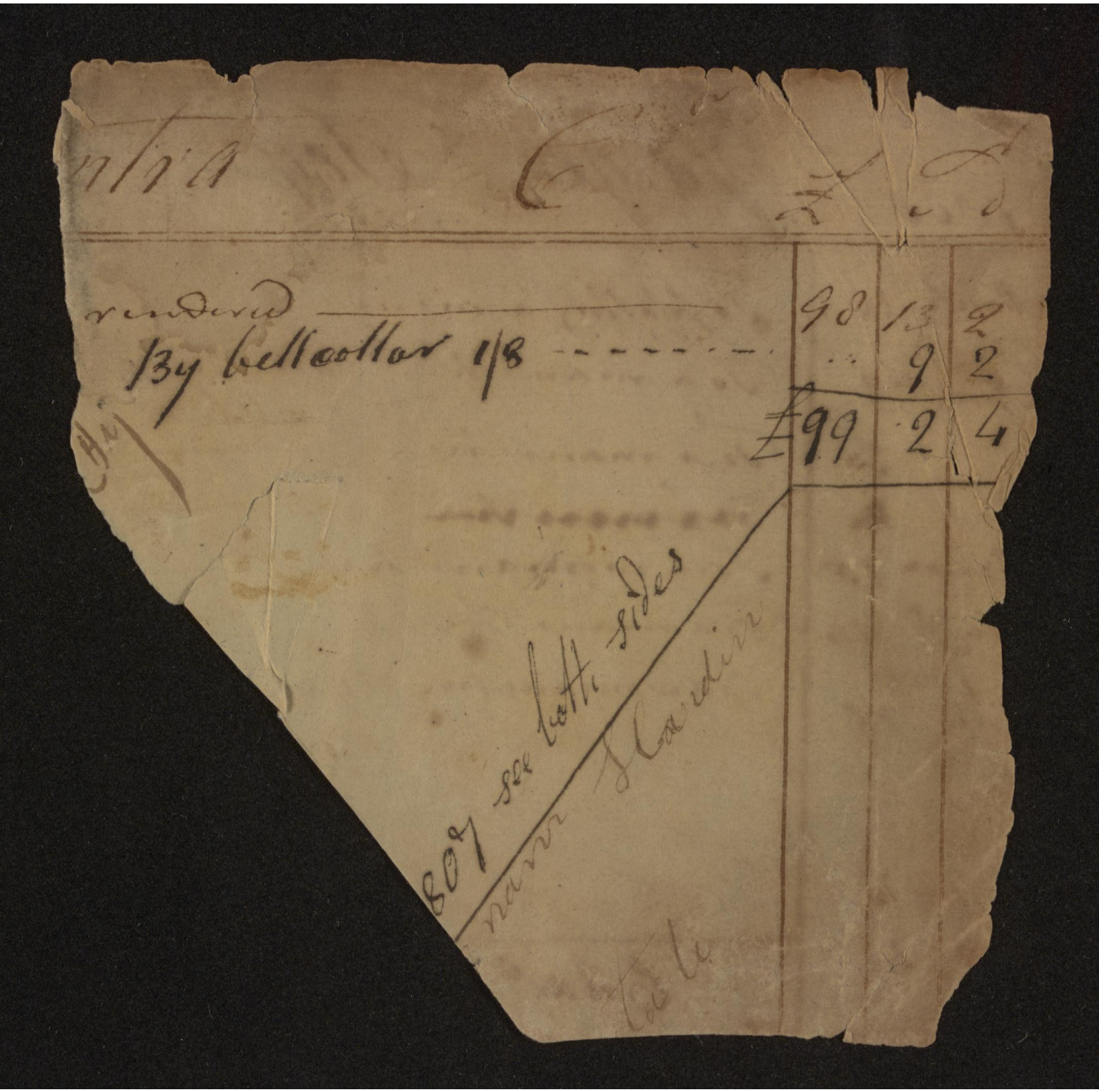




James Soy

1806		
March	26	To plating a mans Tree
June	2	To a mans Tree
	3	To a mans Tree
	4	To a mans Tree
June	15	To a womans Tree
Augt	14	To a mans Tree
1806		To a womans Tree J C White
July	30	

Chas



ntra C £ s d

rendered	98	13	2
By bellcollar 1/8	..	9	2
	£99	2	4

807 see both sides

nam Hardin

tale

Ja

Sep

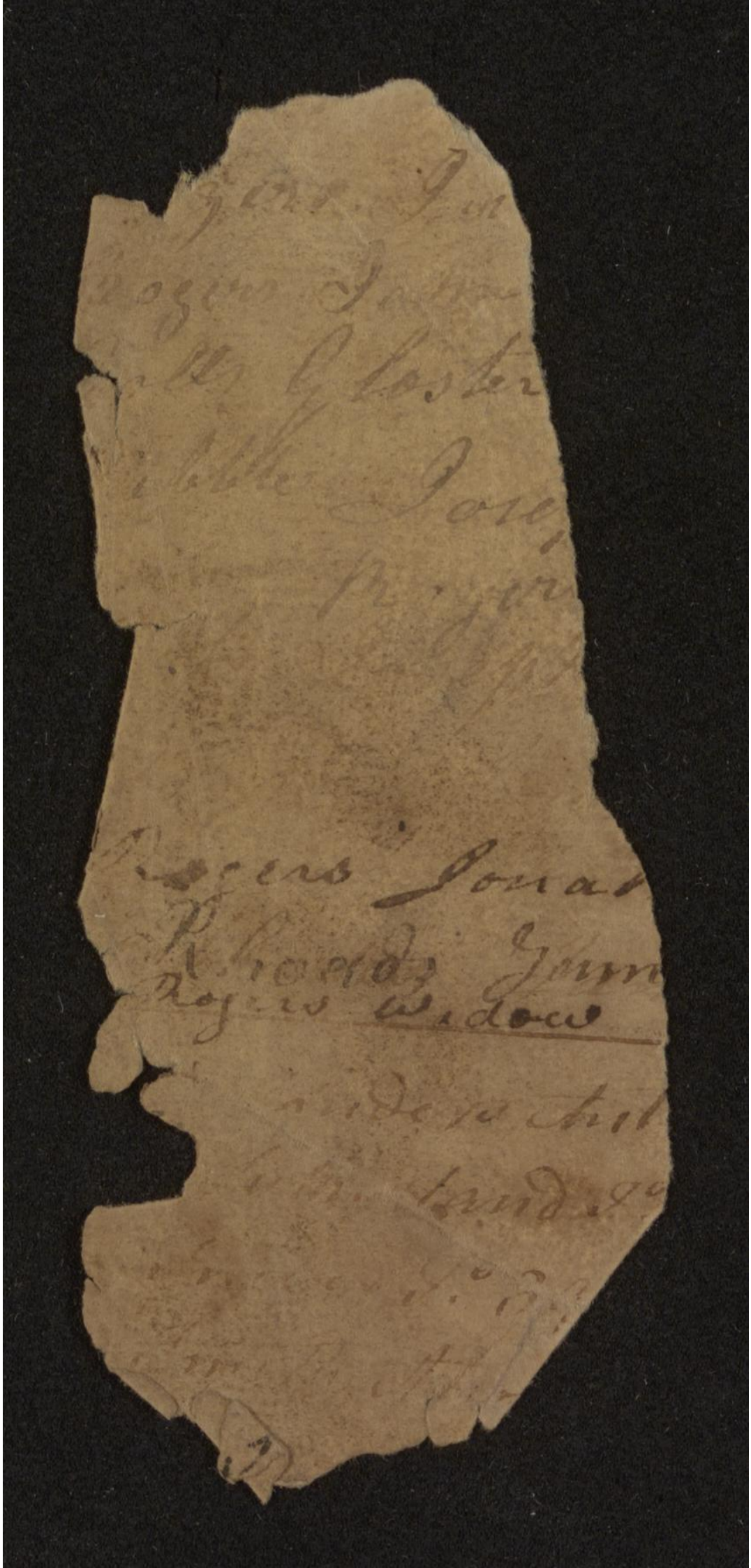
Oct

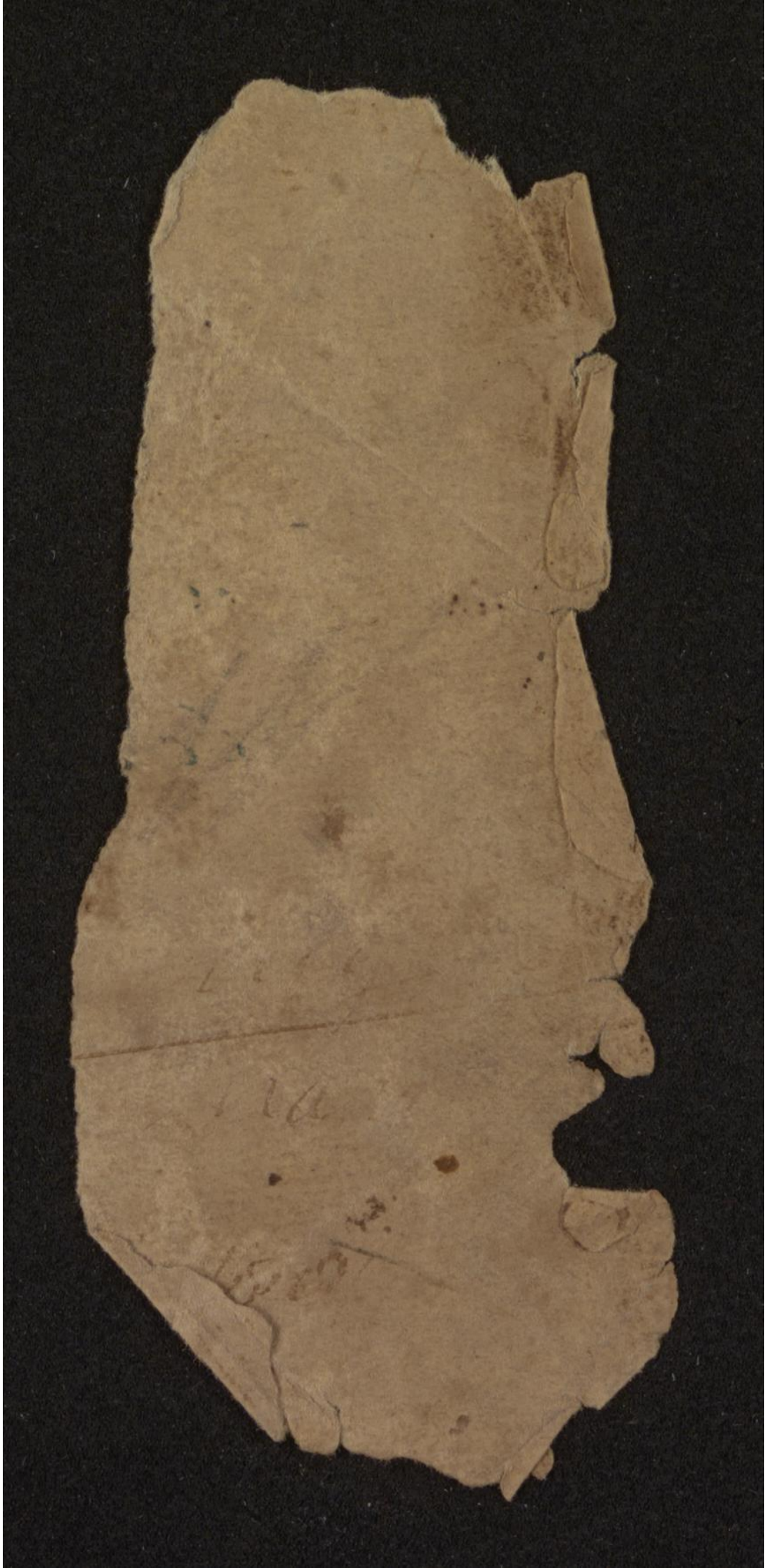
Nov

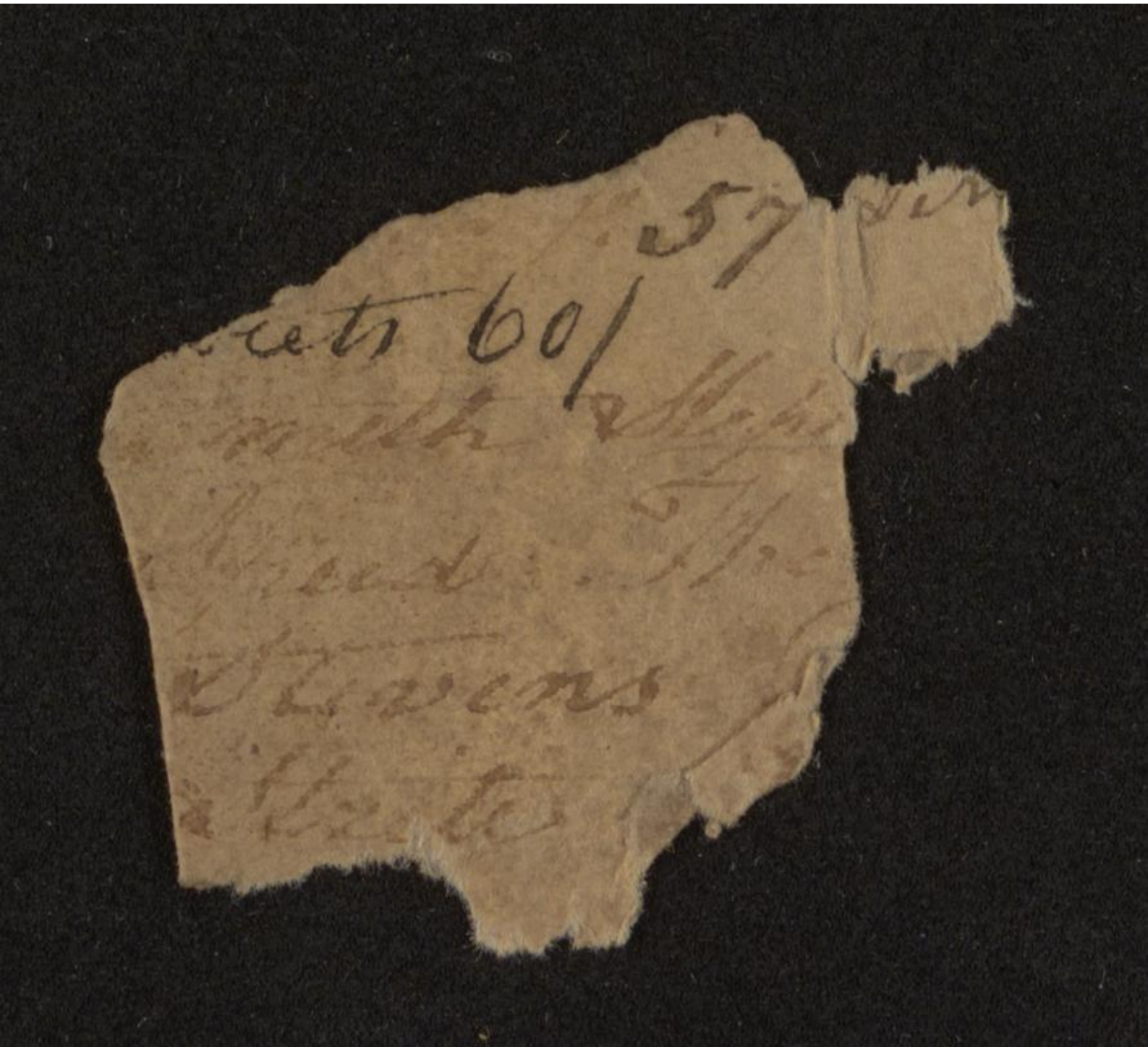
De

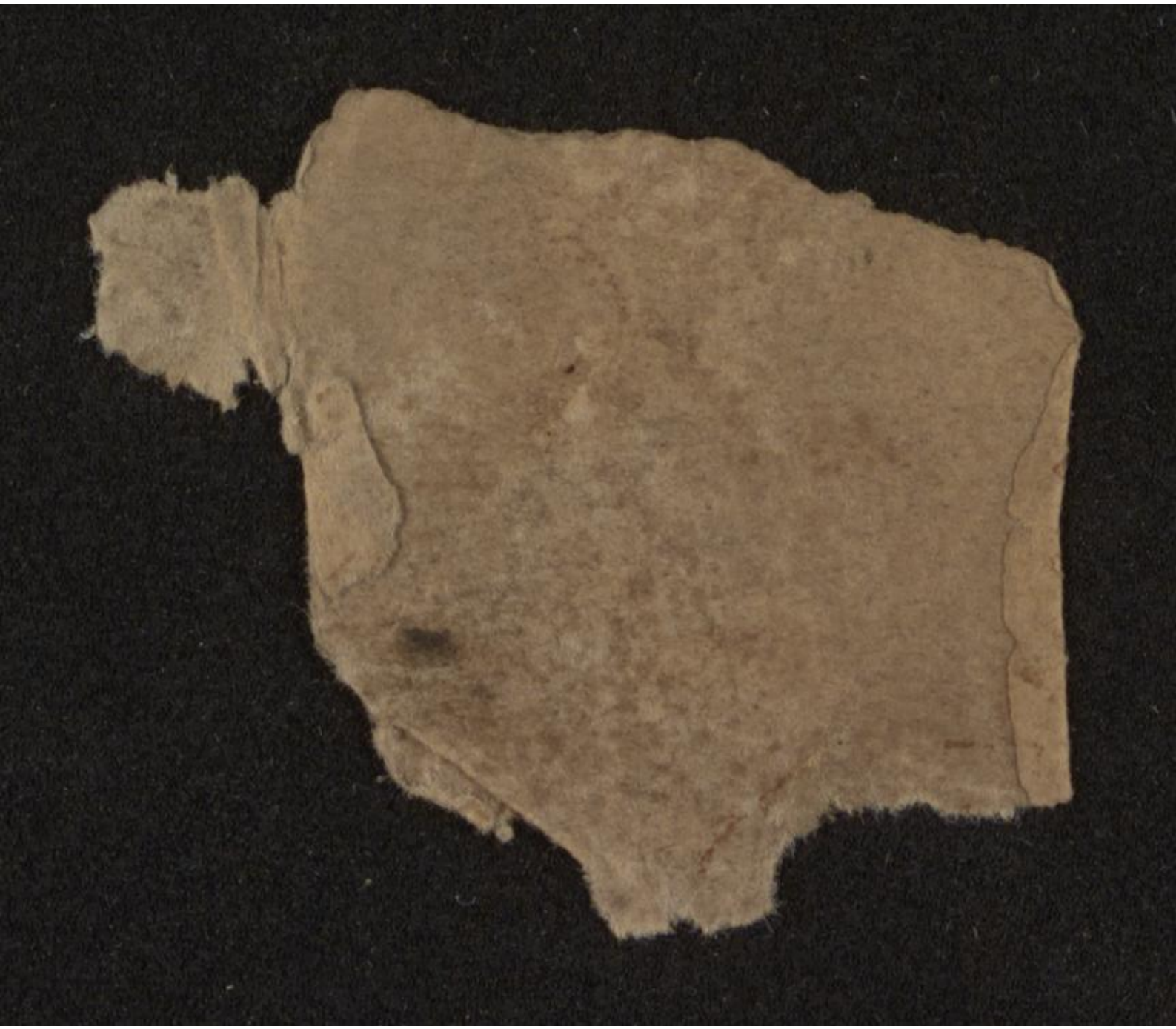
Jan

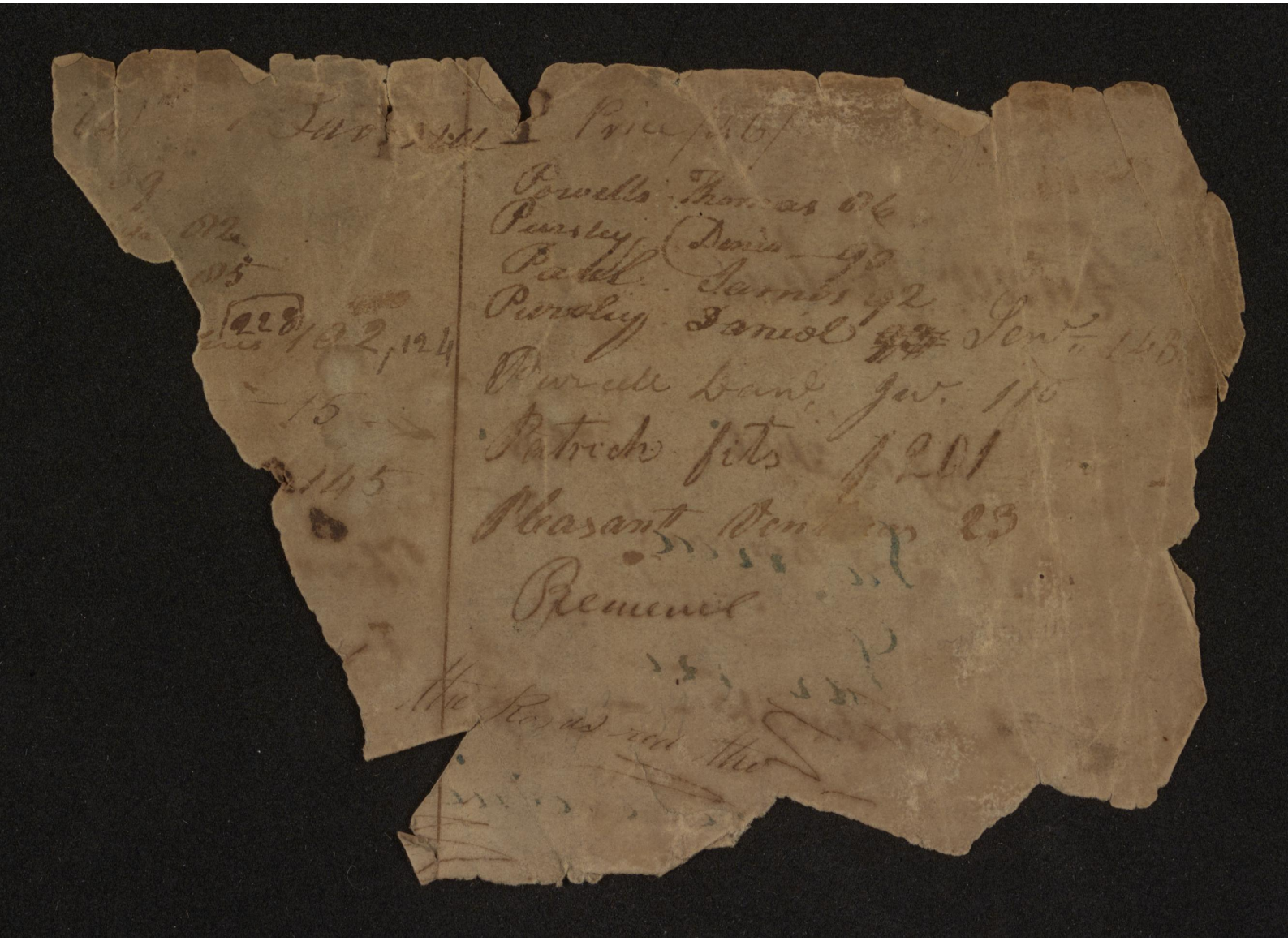
Fe

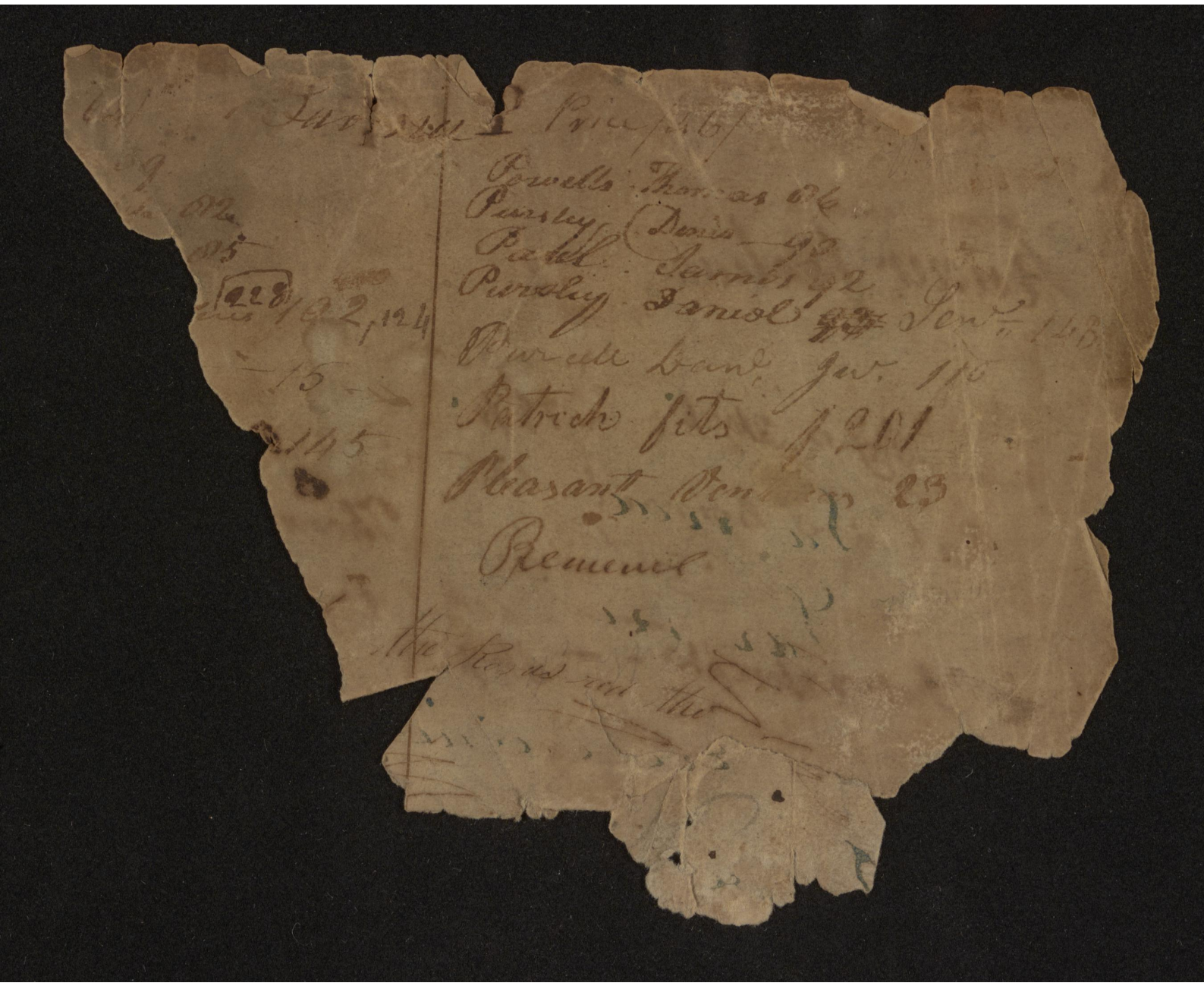


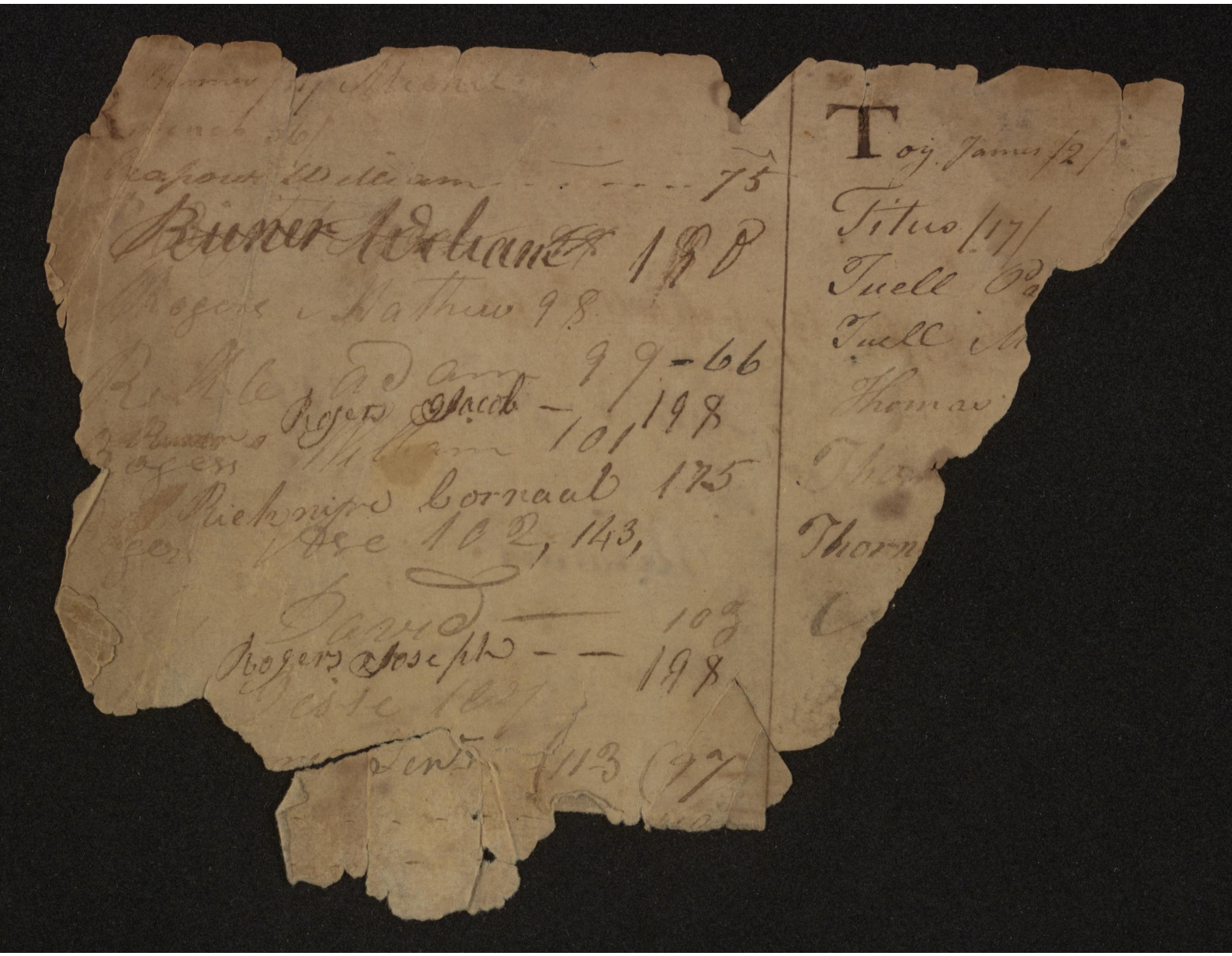












N

...15
...3 this account settled in full

Book

this Account settled in full

his Account carried to folio 230

John H Cotham

his Account to folio 225

[illegible] Bisett

June	2	To Sharpning Shovle plow	—	—
[illegible]	8	To mending fawls lowther	—	1
		To Stating axe Omitted 1813 January 21		3
				5
1815		Continued		
Mar	21	To Sharpning Shear & pointing coults & cutting Screw	—	2
June	6	To Sharpning Shear & coulter & Shovle plow	—	2
1816				
Apr	27	To Sharpning Shear & Repairing coulter Ring & open		
		[illegible]		
		[illegible]		
1814		Charles Campbell		
June	10	To Sharpning Shear & lowther & a new heal & mending blives		
	23	To Sharpning Shovle plow & 2 Removes		
Sept	13	To Sharpning Shear & coulter & mending blives & 4 new Shoes		
Oct	1	To [illegible] axe & ironing double tree & a new [illegible]		
	2	To putting irons on Wagon Body		
Dec	21	To Stating 2 axes		
1815				
[illegible]	5	To [illegible] wall irons		
	18	To 2 Removes		
	24	To making a new pair of Strechers		
	26	To 2 Removes		
Feb	11	To 1 Remove		
	14	To 2 Removes		
Mar	4	To Rig [illegible] & Stating [illegible]		
		[illegible]		
[illegible]	15	To [illegible] axe [illegible] & [illegible]		
		[illegible]		

1814 Charles Worthan Dr

May		To laying Shovle plow	—
June	8	To laying Shovle plow all round	—
Sept	21	To Sharpning ~~[illegible]~~ Shovle plow	—
	23	To ironing double tree	—
		Continued	
Jan	20	To Steeling axe	— 3
March	4	To laying Shear & coulter	— 8
	7	To ironing Double tree	—
April	19	To Sharpning Shear & putting point to doulter & mending Clivers	
Apr	27	To 2 Removes	
May	26	To mending hains & traces	

1814 Samuel Worthan Dr

May	6	To platting a mans tree
	21	To platting a womans tree
	28	To platting a mans tree
June	3	To platten 2 mens trees with old irons
	14	To a Sadlers knife
Aug	8	To platting a womans tree
Sept	23	To platting 2 mens trees
Oct	10	To platting a mans tree
Nov	2	To platting a mans tree
	8	To platting a womans tree
	12	To platting a mans tree
Decem	2	To platting a mans tree
	13	To platting a mans tree
	15	To platting a Womans tree
Jan	18	To platting a mans tree
	25	To platting a mans tree

April 25th 1817 This settled with
John Woodring fall our Ard & finds
myself indebted to him two dollars
& 24½ Cents Cornelius Rightmire

This Account Settled in full

Joseph Mattingly D

1805		£	s	d
March 28	To laying a share & Coulter	"	7	6
April 9	To a clevis	"	4	6
June 6	To sharping a Coulter	"	"	9
	To a gullet plate	"	4	6
19	To mending a plough	"	1	"
1	To a ring & nib to scythe	"	2	3
17	To sharping a share	"	"	9
19	To sharping a shovel plough	"	"	9
30	To a gullet plate	"	4	6
	£	1	6	6

1806	Continued	£	s	d
March 13	To a new Clip welding one d° & an open ring	"	2	3
April 8	To mending a Clevis & making a pin	"	3	"
June 17	To mending a hoe 1/9 to sharping a Coulter & a staple 1/5	"	1	9
July 3	To sharping share & Coulter 1/6 Sep. 8 to 2 removes 1/6	"	3	"
1807 April 18	To a staple for hame 1/9			9
June 4	To sharpening Cotter 1/9			9
	To the Am.t above Brought down	1	6	6
1818	Clabroun Cash D	£ 1	18	0
Sep. 14	To mending clives	$	12	½

Bigg. p.r

Elijah Jane Nall

Do John W Nall

V. Contra C.

1805			£	s	d
		Brought from old book folio (77)	9	17	1
1806 Jan.y	13	By sundries	19	0	[illegible]
		£	28	17	6

A

By Cash in full

Coten tower forweaveing	16	1/2	
to 10 yardes p linnig and 5 ½ p strip	1	10	
	3	12	

Martina [illegible]
is my nam now and I
am so Glad I [illegible]
what to do [illegible]
[illegible]